

ANNEX 2 (PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES)

As Amended by the First Protocol

**ANNEX 2
PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES**

As Amended by the First Protocol

Headnote to the Annex

1. For the purpose of interpreting the Product Specific Rules set forth in this Annex:
 - (a) **chapter** means the first two digits of the tariff classification number under the HS Code;
 - (b) **heading** means the first four digits of the tariff classification number under the HS Code; and
 - (c) **sub-heading** means the first six digits of the tariff classification number under the HS Code.
2. This Annex is set out as follows:
 - (a) **Column 1** – Tariff Heading (4-digit)
 - (b) **Column 2** – Tariff Sub-Heading (6-digit)
 - (c) **Column 3** – Product Description
 - (d) **Column 4** – Applicable Product-Specific Rule (s) of Origin (Origin Conferring Criteria).
3. Where a tariff heading or sub-heading is subject to alternative Product Specific Rules, it shall be sufficient to comply with one of the rules.
4. Where the Product Specific Rule requires only a regional value content, the final process of production must be performed within a Party.

5. A requirement of a change in tariff classification applies only to non-originating materials.
6. Where the change in tariff classification rule expressly excludes a change from other tariff classifications, the exclusion applies only to non-originating materials.
7. For the purposes of column 4 of this Annex:
 - “**WO**” means that the good must be wholly produced or obtained in accordance with Article 2.1(a) (Originating Goods) of Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin);
 - “**RVC(XX)**” means that the good must have a regional value content of not less than XX per cent as calculated under Article 5 (Calculation of Regional Value Content) of Chapter 3 (Rules of Origin);
 - “**CC**” means that all non-originating materials used in the production of the good have undergone a change in tariff classification at the 2-digit level;
 - “**CTH**” means that all non-originating materials used in the production of the good have undergone a change in tariff classification at the 4-digit level;
 - “**CTSH**” means that all non-originating materials used in the production of the good have undergone a change in tariff classification at the 6-digit level.
8. Chapter notes within this Annex apply to all headings or subheadings within the indicated chapter unless there exists a specific exclusion.

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
CHAPTER 1		LIVE ANIMALS	
0101		Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies	
	0101.21	- Horses: pure-bred breeding animals	WO
	0101.29	- Horses: other	WO
	0101.30	- Asses	WO
	0101.90	- Other	WO
0102		Live bovine animals	
	0102.21	- Cattle: pure-bred breeding animals	WO
	0102.29	- Cattle: other	WO
	0102.31	- Buffalo: pure-bred breeding animals	WO
	0102.39	- Buffalo: other	WO
	0102.90	- Other	WO
0103		Live swine	
	0103.10	- Pure-bred breeding animals	WO
	0103.91	- Other: weighing less than 50 kg	WO
	0103.92	- Other: weighing 50 kg or more	WO
0104		Live sheep and goats	
	0104.10	- Sheep	WO
	0104.20	- Goats	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
0105		Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls	
	0105.11	- Weighing not more than 185 g: fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	WO
	0105.12	- Weighing not more than 185 g: turkeys	WO
	0105.13	- Weighing not more than 185 g: ducks	WO
	0105.14	- Weighing not more than 185 g: geese	WO
	0105.15	- Weighing not more than 185 g: guinea fowls	WO
	0105.94	- Other: fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	WO
	0105.99	- Other: other	WO
0106		Other live animals	
	0106.11	- Mammals: primates	WO
	0106.12	- Mammals: whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	WO
	0106.13	- Mammals: camels and other camelids (Camelidae)	WO
	0106.14	- Mammals: rabbits and hares	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0106.19	- Mammals: other	WO
	0106.20	- Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	WO
	0106.31	- Birds: birds of pray	WO
	0106.32	- Birds: psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	WO
	0106.33	- Birds: ostriches; emus (<i>Dromaius novaehollandiae</i>)	WO
	0106.39	- Birds: other	WO
	0106.41	- Insects: bees	WO
	0106.49	- Insects: other	WO
	0106.90	- Other	WO
CHAPTER 2		MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL	
0201		Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	
	0201.10	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	CC
	0201.20	- Other cuts with bone in	CC
	0201.30	- Boneless	CC
0202		Meat of bovine animals, frozen	
	0202.10	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	CC
	0202.20	- Other cuts with bone in	CC
	0202.30	- Boneless	CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
0203		Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen	
	0203.11	- Fresh or chilled: carcasses and half-carcasses	CC
	0203.12	- Fresh or chilled: hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	CC
	0203.19	- Fresh or chilled: other	CC
	0203.21	- Frozen: carcasses and half-carcasses	CC
	0203.22	- Frozen: hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	CC
	0203.29	- Frozen: other	CC
0204		Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen	
	0204.10	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	CC
	0204.21	- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled: carcasses and half-carcasses	CC
	0204.22	- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled: other cuts with bone in	CC
	0204.23	- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled: boneless	CC
	0204.30	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	CC
	0204.41	- Other meat of sheep, frozen: carcasses and half-carcasses	CC
	0204.42	- Other meat of sheep, frozen: other cuts with bone in	CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0204.43	- Other meat of sheep, frozen: boneless	CC
	0204.50	- Meat of goats	CC
0205	0205.00	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen	CC
0206		Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen	
	0206.10	- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	CC
	0206.21	- Of bovine animals, frozen: tongues	CC
	0206.22	- Of bovine animals, frozen: livers	CC
	0206.29	- Of bovine animals, frozen: other	CC
	0206.30	- Of swine, fresh or chilled	CC
	0206.41	- Of swine, frozen: livers	CC
	0206.49	- Of swine, frozen: other	CC
	0206.80	- Other, fresh or chilled	CC
	0206.90	- Other, frozen	CC
0207		Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen	
	0207.11	- Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus: not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0207.12	- Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus: not cut in pieces, frozen	CC
	0207.13	- Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus: cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	CC
	0207.14	- Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus: cuts and offal, frozen	CC
	0207.24	- Of turkeys: not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	CC
	0207.25	- Of turkeys: not cut in pieces, frozen	CC
	0207.26	- Of turkeys: cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	CC
	0207.27	- Of turkeys: cuts and offal, frozen	CC
	0207.41	- Of ducks: not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	CC
	0207.42	- Of ducks: not cut in pieces, frozen	CC
	0207.43	- Of ducks: fatty livers, fresh or chilled	CC
	0207.44	- Of ducks: other, fresh or chilled	CC
	0207.45	- Of ducks: other, frozen	CC
	0207.51	- Of geese: not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	CC
	0207.52	- Of geese: not cut in pieces, frozen	CC
	0207.53	- Of geese: fatty livers, fresh or chilled	CC
	0207.54	- Of geese: other, fresh or chilled	CC
	0207.55	- Of geese: other, frozen	CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0207.60	- Of guinea fowls	CC
0208		Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen	
	0208.10	- Of rabbits or hares	CC
	0208.30	- Of primates	CC
	0208.40	- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	CC
	0208.50	- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	CC
	0208.60	- Of camels and other camelids (Camelidae)	CC
	0208.90	- Other	CC
0209		Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	
	0209.10	- Of pigs	CC
	0209.90	- Other	CC
0210		Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0210.11	- Meat of swine: hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	CC
	0210.12	- Meat of swine: bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	CC
	0210.19	- Meat of swine: other	CC
	0210.20	- Meat of bovine animals	CC
	0210.91	- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal: of primates	CC
	0210.92	- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal: of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	CC
	0210.93	- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal: of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	CC
	0210.99	- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal: other	CC
CHAPTER 3		FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES	
0301		Live fish	
	0301.11	- Ornamental fish: freshwater	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0301.19	- Ornamental fish: other	WO
	0301.91	- Other live fish: trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	WO
	0301.92	- Other live fish: eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	WO
	0301.93	- Other live fish: <i>Carp</i> (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla Catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.)	WO
	0301.94	- Other live fish: Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)	WO
	0301.95	- Other live fish: southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	WO
	0301.99	- Other live fish: Other	WO
0302		Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0302.11	- Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheading 0302.91 to 0302.99: Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	WO
	0302.13	- Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheading 0302.91 to 0302.99: Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>)	WO
	0302.14	- Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheading 0302.91 to 0302.99: Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	WO
	0302.19	- Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheading 0302.91 to 0302.99: Other	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0302.21	- Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding edible fish offal of subheading 0302.91 to 0302.99: Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	WO
	0302.22	- Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding edible fish offal of subheading 0302.91 to 0302.99: Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	WO
	0302.23	- Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding edible fish offal of subheading 0302.91 to 0302.99: Sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)	WO
	0302.24	- Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding edible fish offal of subheading 0302.91 to 0302.99: Turbots (<i>Psetta maxima</i>)	WO
	0302.29	- Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding edible fish offal of subheading 0302.91 to 0302.99: Other	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0302.31	- Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding edible fish offal of subheading 0302.91 to 0302.99: Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga)	WO
	0302.32	- Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding edible fish offal of subheading 0302.91 to 0302.99: Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares)	WO
	0302.33	- Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding edible fish offal of subheading 0302.91 to 0302.99: Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	WO
	0302.34	- Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding edible fish offal of subheading 0302.91 to 0302.99: Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus)	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0302.35	- Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding edible fish offal of subheading 0302.91 to 0302.99: Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus, Thunnus orientalis)	WO
	0302.36	- Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding edible fish offal of subheading 0302.91 to 0302.99: Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)	WO
	0302.39	- Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding edible fish offal of subheading 0302.91 to 0302.99: Other	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0302.41	<p>- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i>, <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>, <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i>, <i>Scomber australasicus</i>, <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i>, <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)</p>	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0302.42	<p>- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i>, <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>, <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i>, <i>Scomber australasicus</i>, <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)</p>	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0302.43	<p>- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i>, <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>, <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i>, <i>Scomber australasicus</i>, <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>, <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)</p>	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0302.44	<p>- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i>, <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>, <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i>, <i>Scomber australasicus</i>, <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i>, <i>Scomber australasicus</i>, <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)</p>	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0302.45	<p>- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i>, <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>, <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i>, <i>Scomber australasicus</i>, <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: Jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.)</p>	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0302.46	<p>- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i>, <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>, <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i>, <i>Scomber australasicus</i>, <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: Cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>)</p>	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0302.47	<p>- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i>, <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>, <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i>, <i>Scomber australasicus</i>, <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: Swordfish (<i>Xiphias cladius</i>)</p>	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0302.49	<p>- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i>, <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>, <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i>, <i>Scomber australasicus</i>, <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: Other</p>	WO
	0302.51	<p>- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>, <i>Gadus ogac</i>, <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)</p>	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0302.52	- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	WO
	0302.53	- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	WO
	0302.54	- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	WO
	0302.55	- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0302.56	- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: Blue whittings (Micromesistius poutassou, Micromesistius australis)	WO
	0302.59	- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: Other	WO
	0302.71	- Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.), catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.), carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.), eels (Anguilla spp.), Nile perch (Lates niloticus) and snakeheads (Channa spp.), excluding edible fish of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.)	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0302.72	<p>- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>, <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>, <i>Catla catla</i>, <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i>, <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i>, <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: Catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)</p>	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0302.73	<p>- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>, <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>, <i>Catla catla</i>, <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i>, <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i>, <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: Carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>, <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>, <i>Catla catla</i>, <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i>, <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i>, <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.)</p>	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0302.74	- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	WO
	0302.79	- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: Other	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0302.81	- Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: Dogfish and other sharks	WO
	0302.82	- Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: Rays and skates (Rajidae)	WO
	0302.83	- Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	WO
	0302.84	- Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: Seabass (Dicentrarchus spp.)	WO
	0302.85	- Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: Seabream (Sparidae)	WO
	0302.89	- Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99: Other	WO
	0302.91	- Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal: Livers, roes and milt	WO
	0302.92	- Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal: Shark fins	WO
	0302.99	- Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal: Other	WO
0303		Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0303.11	- Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0302.99: Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (Oncorhynchus nerka)	WO
	0303.12	- Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0302.99: Other Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus)	WO
	0303.13	- Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	WO
	0303.14	- Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0302.99: Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	WO
	0303.19	- Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0302.99: Other	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0303.23	- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	WO
	0303.24	- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: Catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0303.25	<p>- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>, <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>, <i>Catla catla</i>, <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i>, <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i>, <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: Carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>, <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>, <i>Catla catla</i>, <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i>, <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i>, <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.)</p>	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0303.26	<p>- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>, <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>, <i>Catla catla</i>, <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i>, <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i>, <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)</p>	WO
	0303.29	<p>- Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>, <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>, <i>Catla catla</i>, <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i>, <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i>, <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: Other</p>	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0303.31	- Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	WO
	0303.32	- Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	WO
	0303.33	- Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: Sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)	WO
	0303.34	- Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: Turbots (<i>Psetta maxima</i>)	WO
	0303.39	- Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: Other	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0303.41	- Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga)	WO
	0303.42	- Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares)	WO
	0303.43	- Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	WO
	0303.44	- Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus)	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0303.45	- Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus, Thunnus orientalis)	WO
	0303.46	- Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)	WO
	0303.49	- Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: Other	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0303.51	<p>- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i>, <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>, <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i>, <i>Scomber australasicus</i>, <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i>, <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)</p>	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0303.53	<p>- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i>, <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>, <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i>, <i>Scomber australasicus</i>, <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>, <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)</p>	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0303.54	<p>- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i>, <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>, <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i>, <i>Scomber australasicus</i>, <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i>, <i>Scomber australasicus</i>, <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)</p>	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0303.55	<p>- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i>, <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>, <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i>, <i>Scomber australasicus</i>, <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: Jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.)</p>	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0303.56	<p>- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i>, <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>, <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i>, <i>Scomber australasicus</i>, <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: Cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>)</p>	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0303.57	<p>- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i>, <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>, <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i>, <i>Scomber australasicus</i>, <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)</p>	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0303.59	<p>- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i>, <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>, <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i>, <i>Scomber australasicus</i>, <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: Other</p>	WO
	0303.63	<p>- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>, <i>Gadus ogac</i>, <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)</p>	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0303.64	- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	WO
	0303.65	- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	WO
	0303.66	- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	WO
	0303.67	- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0303.68	- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Eulichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: Blue whittings (Micromesistius poutassou, Micromesistius australis)	WO
	0303.69	- Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Eulichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: Other	WO
	0303.81	- Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: Dogfish and other sharks	WO
	0303.82	- Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: Rays and skates (Rajidae)	WO
	0303.83	- Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	WO
	0303.84	- Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: Seabass (Dicentrarchus spp.)	WO
	0303.89	- Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99: Other	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0303.91	- Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal: Livers, roes and milt	WO
	0303.92	- Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal: Shark fins	WO
	0303.99	- Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal: Other	WO
0304		Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen	
	0304.31	- Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.): tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0304.32	<p>- Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>, <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>, <i>Catla catla</i>, <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i>, <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i>, <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.): catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)</p>	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.33	<p>- Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>, <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>, <i>Catla catla</i>, <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i>, <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i>, <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.): Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>)</p>	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0304.39	- Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.): Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.41	-Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish: Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Huchohucho</i>)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.42	- Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish: trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0304.43	- Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish: flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scopthalmidae and Citharidae)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.44	- Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish: fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.45	- Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish: swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.46	- Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish: toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.47	- Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish: Dogfish and other sharks	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.48	- Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish: Rays and skates (Rajidae)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.49	- Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish: Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0304.51	- Other, fresh or chilled: Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.52	- Other, fresh or chilled: salmonidae	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.53	- Other, fresh or chilled: fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Eulichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.54	- Other, fresh or chilled: swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.55	- Other, fresh or chilled: toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.56	- Other, fresh or chilled: Dogfish and other sharks	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.57	- Other, fresh or chilled: Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.59	- Other, fresh or chilled: Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0304.61	- Frozen fillets of tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.): tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.62	- Frozen fillets of tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.): catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0304.63	<p>- Frozen fillets of tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>, <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>, <i>Catla catla</i>, <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i>, <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i>, <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.): Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>)</p>	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.69	<p>- Frozen fillets of tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>, <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>, <i>Catla catla</i>, <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i>, <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i>, <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.): Other</p>	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0304.71	- Frozen fillets of fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae: cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.72	- Frozen fillets of fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae: haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.73	- Frozen fillets of fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae: coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.74	- Frozen fillets of fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae: hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0304.75	- Frozen fillets of fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Eulichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae: Alaska Pollack (Theragra chalcogramma)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.79	- Frozen fillets of fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Eulichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.81	-Frozen fillets of other fish: Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Huchohucho)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.82	- Frozen fillets of other fish: trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0304.83	- Frozen fillets of other fish: flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.84	- Frozen fillets of other fish: swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.85	- Frozen fillets of other fish: toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.86	- Frozen fillets of other fish: herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.87	- Frozen fillets of other fish: tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.88	-Frozen fillets of other fish: Dogfish, other sharks, rays and skates (Rajidae)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.89	- Frozen fillets of Other fish: Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.91	- Other, frozen: swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.92	- Other, frozen: toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0304.93	- Other, frozen: Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.94	- Other, frozen: Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.95	- Other, frozen: fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Eulichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, other than Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.96	- Other frozen: Dogfish and other sharks	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.97	- Other frozen: Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0304.99	- Other, Frozen: Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
0305		Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	
	0305.10	- Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	RVC(40) or CTH
	0305.20	- Livers, roes and milt of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	RVC(40) or CTH
	0305.31	- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked: Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0305.32	- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked: fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0305.39	- fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked: Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	0305.41	- Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal: Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Huchohucho</i>)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0305.42	- Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal: herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0305.43	- Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal: trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0305.44	- Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal: Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), Carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla Catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0305.49	- Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal: Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	0305.51	- Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked: cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0305.52	<p>- Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked: Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>, <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>, <i>Catla catla</i>, <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i>, <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i>, <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)</p>	RVC(40) or CTH
	0305.53	<p>- Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked: Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Eulichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, other than cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i>, <i>Gadus ogac</i>, <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)</p>	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0305.54	- Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked: Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0305.59	- Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked: Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	0305.61	- Fish, salted but not dried or Smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal: herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0305.62	- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal: cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0305.63	- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal: anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0305.64	- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal: Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0305.69	- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal: Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	0305.71	- Fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal: shark fins	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0305.72	- Fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal: fish heads, tails and maws	RVC(40) or CTH
	0305.79	- Fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal: other	RVC(40) or CTH
0306		Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	
	0306.11	- Frozen: rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0306.12	- Frozen: lobsters (Homarus spp.)	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			the territory of a Party
	0306.14	- Frozen: crabs	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0306.15	- Frozen: Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>)	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0306.16	- Frozen: cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>)	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0306.17	- Frozen: other shrimps and prawns	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0306.19	- Frozen: other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	RVC(40) or CTSH or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0306.31	- Live, fresh or chilled: Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0306.32	- Live, fresh or chilled: Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0306.33	- Live, fresh or chilled: Crabs	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0306.34	- Live, fresh or chilled: Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>)	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0306.35	- Live, fresh or chilled: Cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>)	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0306.36	- Live, fresh or chilled: Other shrimps and prawns	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0306.39	- Live, fresh or chilled: Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	RVC(40) or CTSH or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0306.91	- Other: Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0306.92	- Other: Lobsters (Homarus spp.)	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0306.93	- Other: Crabs	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0306.94	- Other: Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus)	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0306.95	- Other: Shrimps and prawns	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0306.99	- Other: Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	RVC(40) or CTSH or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
0307		Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption	
	0307.11	- Oysters: live, fresh or chilled	WO
	0307.12	- Oysters: Frozen	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0307.19	- Oysters: Other	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0307.21	- Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten: live, fresh or chilled	WO
	0307.22	- Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten: Frozen	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0307.29	- Scallops, including queen Scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten: Other	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0307.31	- Mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.): live, fresh or chilled	WO
	0307.32	- Mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.): Frozen	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			the territory of a Party
	0307.39	- Mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.): Other	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0307.42	- Cuttle fish and squid: Live, fresh or chilled	WO
	0307.43	- Cuttle fish and squid: Frozen	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0307.49	- Cuttle fish and squid: Other	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0307.51	- Octopus (<i>Octopus</i> spp.): live, fresh or chilled	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0307.52	- Octopus (Octopus spp.): Frozen	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0307.59	- Octopus (Octopus spp.): Other	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0307.60	- Snails, other than sea snails	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0307.71	- Clams, cockles and ark shells (families Arcidae, Arctiidae, Cardiidae, Donacidae, Hiatellidae, Mactride, Mesodesmatidae, Myidae, Semelidae, Solecurtidae, Solenidae, Tridacnidae and Veneridae): live, fresh or chilled	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0307.72	- Clams, cockles and ark shells (families Arcidae, Arctidae, Cardiidae, Donacidae, Hiatellidae, Mactride, Mesodesmatidae, Myidae, Semelidae, Solecurtidae, Solenidae, Tridacnidae and Veneridae): Frozen	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0307.79	- Clams, cockles and ark shells (families Arcidae, Arctidae, Cardiidae, Donacidae, Hiatellidae, Mactride, Mesodesmatidae, Myidae, Semelidae, Solecurtidae, Solenidae, Tridacnidae and Veneridae): Other	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0307.81	- Abalone (<i>Haliotis</i> spp.) and stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus</i> spp.): Live, fresh or chilled abalone (<i>Haliotis</i> spp.)	WO
	0307.82	- Abalone (<i>Haliotis</i> spp.) and stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus</i> spp.): Live, fresh or chilled stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus</i> spp.)	WO
	0307.83	- Abalone (<i>Haliotis</i> spp.) and stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus</i> spp.): Frozen abalone (<i>Haliotis</i> spp.)	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0307.84	- Abalone (<i>Haliotis</i> spp.) and stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus</i> spp.): Frozen stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus</i> spp.)	RVC(40) or CTSH or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0307.87	- Abalone (<i>Haliotis</i> spp.) and stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus</i> spp.): Other abalone (<i>Haliotis</i> spp.)	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0307.88	- Abalone (<i>Haliotis</i> spp.) and stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus</i> spp.): Other stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus</i> spp.)	RVC(40) or CTSH or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0307.91	- Other, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption: Live, fresh or chilled	WO
	0307.92	- Other, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption: Frozen	RVC(40) or CTSH or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0307.99	- Other, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption: Other	RVC(40) or CTSH or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
0308		Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, fit for human consumption	
	0308.11	- Sea cucumbers (<i>Stichopus japonicus</i> , <i>Holothuroidea</i>): live, fresh or chilled	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0308.12	- Sea cucumbers (<i>Stichopus japonicus</i> , <i>Holothuroidea</i>): Frozen	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0308.19	- Sea cucumbers (<i>Stichopus japonicus</i> , <i>Holothuroidea</i>): Other	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0308.21	- Sea urchins (<i>Strongylocentrotus</i> spp., <i>Paracentrotus lividus</i> , <i>Loxechinus albus</i> , <i>Echinus esculentus</i>): live, fresh or chilled	WO
	0308.22	- Sea urchins (<i>Strongylocentrotus</i> spp., <i>Paracentrotus lividus</i> , <i>Loxechinus albus</i> , <i>Echinus esculentus</i>): Frozen	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0308.29	- Sea urchins (<i>Strongylocentrotus</i> spp., <i>Paracentrotus lividus</i> , <i>Loxechinus albus</i> , <i>Echinus esculentus</i>): Other	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0308.30	- Jellyfish (<i>Rhopilema</i> spp.)	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
	0308.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is smoked in the territory of a Party
CHAPTER 4		DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED	
0401		Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	
	0401.10	- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 %	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0401.20	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 % but not exceeding 6 %	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0401.40	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 % but not exceeding 10 %	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0401.50	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 %	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
0402		Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	
	0402.10	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5 %	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0402.21	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5 %: not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0402.29	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5 %: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0402.91	- Other: not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0402.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
0403		Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa	
	0403.10	- Yogurt	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0403.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
0404		Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included	
	0404.10	- Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0404.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
0405		Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads	
	0405.10	- Butter	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0405.20	- Dairy spreads	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0405.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
0406		Cheese and curd	
	0406.10	- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0406.20	- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0406.30	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0406.40	- Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by <i>Penecillium roqueforti</i>	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0406.90	- Other cheese	RVC(40) or CTSH
0407		Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked	
	0407.11	- Fertilised eggs for incubation: of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	WO
	0407.19	- Fertilised eggs for incubation: other	WO
	0407.21	- Other fresh eggs: of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	WO
	0407.29	- Other fresh eggs: other	WO
	0407.90	- Other	WO
0408		Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	
	0408.11	- Egg yolks: dried	RVC(40) or CC
	0408.19	- Egg yolks: other	RVC(40) or CC
	0408.91	- Other: dried	RVC(40) or CC
	0408.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
0409	0409.00	Natural honey	WO
0410	0410.00	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	RVC(40) or CC
CHAPTER 5		PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED	
0501	0501.00	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair	WO
0502		Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair	
	0502.10	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	CC
	0502.90	- Other	CC
0504	0504.00	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
0505		Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers	
	0505.10	- Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	CC
	0505.90	- Other	CC
0506		Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products	
	0506.10	- Ossein and bones treated with acid	CC
	0506.90	- Other	CC
0507		Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products	
	0507.10	- Ivory; ivory powder and waste	CC
	0507.90	- Other	CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
0508	0508.00	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof	CC
0510	0510.00	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved	CC
0511		Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption	
	0511.10	- Bovine semen	CC
	0511.91	- Other: products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3	CC
	0511.99	- Other: other	CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
CHAPTER 6		LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE	
0601		Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 1212	
	0601.10	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0601.20	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	RVC(40) or CTSH
0602		Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn	
	0602.10	- Unrooted cuttings and slips	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0602.20	- Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0602.30	- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0602.40	- Roses, grafted or not	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0602.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
0603		Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared	
	0603.11	- Fresh: roses	RVC(40) or CTH
	0603.12	- Fresh: carnations	RVC(40) or CTH
	0603.13	- Fresh: orchids	RVC(40) or CTH
	0603.14	- Fresh: chrysanthemums	RVC(40) or CTH
	0603.15	- Fresh: lilies (Lillium spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0603.19	- Fresh: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	0603.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
0604		Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared	
	0604.20	- Fresh	RVC(40) or CTH
	0604.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 7	EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS		

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
0701		Potatoes, fresh or chilled	
	0701.10	- Seed	WO
	0701.90	- Other	WO
0702	0702.00	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled	WO
0703		Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled	
	0703.10	- Onions and shallots	WO
	0703.20	- Garlic	WO
	0703.90	- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	WO
0704		Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled	
	0704.10	- Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	WO
	0704.20	- Brussels sprouts	WO
	0704.90	- Other	WO
0705		Lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium spp.</i>), fresh or chilled	
	0705.11	- Lettuce: cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	WO
	0705.19	- Lettuce: other	WO
	0705.21	- Chicory: witloof chicory (<i>Cichorium intybus</i> var. <i>foliosum</i>)	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0705.29	- Chicory: other	WO
0706		Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled	
	0706.10	- Carrots and turnips	WO
	0706.90	- Other	WO
0707	0707.00	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.	WO
0708		Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled	
	0708.10	- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	WO
	0708.20	- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)	WO
	0708.90	- Other leguminous vegetables	WO
0709		Other vegetables, fresh or chilled	
	0709.20	- Asparagus	WO
	0709.30	- Aubergines (egg-plants)	WO
	0709.40	- Celery other than celeriac	WO
	0709.51	- Mushrooms and truffles: mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	WO
	0709.59	- Mushrooms and truffles: other	WO
	0709.60	- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0709.70	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	WO
	0709.91	- Other: globe artichoke	WO
	0709.92	- Other: olives	WO
	0709.93	- Other: pumpkins, squash and gourds (Cucurbita spp.)	WO
	0709.99	- Other: other	WO
0710		Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen	
	0710.10	- Potatoes	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is cooked in the territory of the Parties
	0710.21	- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled: peas (Pisum sativum)	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is cooked in the territory of the Parties

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0710.22	- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled: beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is cooked in the territory of the Parties
	0710.29	- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled: other	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is cooked in the territory of the Parties
	0710.30	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is cooked in the territory of the Parties
	0710.40	- Sweet corn	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is cooked in the territory of the

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			Parties
	0710.80	- Other vegetables	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is cooked in the territory of the Parties
	0710.90	- Mixtures of vegetables	WO or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is cooked in the territory of the Parties
0711		Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	
	0711.20	- Olives	RVC(40) or CTH
	0711.40	- Cucumbers and gherkins	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0711.51	- Mushrooms and truffles: mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	RVC(40) or CTH
	0711.59	- Mushrooms and truffles: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	0711.90	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	RVC(40) or CTH
0712		Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	
	0712.20	- Onions	RVC(40) or CTH
	0712.31	- Mushrooms, wood ears (<i>Auricularia</i> spp.), jelly fungi (<i>Tremella</i> spp.) and truffles: mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	RVC(40) or CTH
	0712.32	- Mushrooms, wood ears (<i>Auricularia</i> spp.), jelly fungi (<i>Tremella</i> spp.) and truffles: wood ears (<i>Auricularia</i> spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0712.33	- Mushrooms, wood ears (<i>Auricularia</i> spp.), jelly fungi (<i>Tremella</i> spp.) and truffles: jelly fungi (<i>Tremella</i> spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0712.39	- Mushrooms, wood ears (<i>Auricularia</i> spp.), jelly fungi (<i>Tremella</i> spp.) and truffles: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	0712.90	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	RVC(40) or CTH
0713		Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split	
	0713.10	- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0713.20	- Chickpeas (garbanzos)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0713.31	- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.): beans of the species <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper or <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) Wilczek	RVC(40) or CTH
	0713.32	- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.): small red (Adzuki) beans (<i>Phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna angularis</i>)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0713.33	- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.): kidney beans, including white pea beans (<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0713.34	- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.): bambara beans (<i>Vigna subterranean</i> or <i>Voandzeia subterranean</i>)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0713.35	- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.): cow peas (<i>Vigna unguiculata</i>)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0713.39	- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.): other	RVC(40) or CTH
	0713.40	- Lentils	RVC(40) or CTH
	0713.50	- Broad beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>major</i>) and horse beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>equina</i> , <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>minor</i>)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0713.60	- Pigeon peas (<i>Cajanus cajan</i>)	RVC(40) or CTH
	0713.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
0714		Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith	
	0714.10	- Manioc (cassava)	WO
	0714.20	- Sweet potatoes	WO
	0714.30	- Yams (Dioscorea spp.)	WO
	0714.40	- Taro (Colpcasia spp.)	WO
	0714.50	- Yautia (Xanthosoma spp.)	WO
	0714.90	- Other	WO
CHAPTER 8		EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS	
0801		Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled	
	0801.11	- Coconuts: desiccated	RVC(40) or CC
	0801.12	- Coconuts: in the inner shell (endocarp)	RVC(40) or CC
	0801.19	- Coconuts: other	RVC(40) or CC
	0801.21	- Brazil nuts: in shell	WO
	0801.22	- Brazil nuts: shelled	RVC(40) or CC
	0801.31	- Cashew nuts: in shell	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0801.32	- Cashew nuts: shelled	RVC(40) or CTH
0802		Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled	
	0802.11	- Almonds: in shell	WO
	0802.12	- Almonds: shelled	RVC(40) or CC
	0802.21	- Hazelnuts or filberts (Corylus spp.): in shell	WO
	0802.22	- Hazelnuts or filberts (Corylus spp.): shelled	RVC(40) or CC
	0802.31	- Walnuts: in shell	WO
	0802.32	- Walnuts: shelled	RVC(40) or CC
	0802.41	- Chestnuts (Castanea spp.): in shell	RVC(40) or CC
	0802.42	- Chestnuts (Castanea spp.): shelled	RVC(40) or CC
	0802.51	- Pistachios: in shell	RVC(40) or CC
	0802.52	- Pistachios: shelled	RVC(40) or CC
	0802.61	- Macadamia nuts: in shell	RVC(40) or CC
	0802.62	- Macadamia nuts: shelled	RVC(40) or CC
	0802.70	- Kola nuts (Cola spp.)	RVC(40) or CC
	0802.80	- Areca nuts	RVC(40) or CC
	0802.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
0803		Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried	
	0803.10	- Plantains	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0803.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
0804		Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried	
	0804.10	- Dates	WO
	0804.20	- Figs	WO
	0804.30	- Pineapples	WO
	0804.40	- Avocados	WO
	0804.50	- Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens	WO
0805		Citrus fruit, fresh or dried	
	0805.10	- Oranges	WO
	0805.21	- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids: Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas)	WO
	0805.22	- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids: Clementines	WO
	0805.29	- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids: Other	WO
	0805.40	- Grapefruit, including pomelos	WO
	0805.50	- Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia)	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0805.90	- Other	WO
0806		Grapes, fresh or dried	
	0806.10	- Fresh	WO
	0806.20	- Dried	WO
0807		Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh	
	0807.11	- Melons (including watermelons): watermelons	WO
	0807.19	- Melons (including watermelons): other	WO
	0807.20	- Pawpaws (papayas)	WO
0808		Apples, pears and quinces, fresh	
	0808.10	- Apples	WO
	0808.30	- Pears	WO
	0808.40	- Quinces	WO
0809		Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh	
	0809.10	- Apricots	WO
	0809.21	- Cherries: sour cherries (<i>Prunus cerasus</i>)	WO
	0809.29	- Cherries: other	WO
	0809.30	- Peaches, including nectarines	WO
	0809.40	- Plums and sloes	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
0810		Other fruit, fresh	
	0810.10	- Strawberries	WO
	0810.20	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	WO
	0810.30	- Black, white or red currants and gooseberries	WO
	0810.40	- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium	WO
	0810.50	- Kiwifruit	WO
	0810.60	- Durians	WO
	0810.70	- Persimmons	WO
	0810.90	- Other	WO
0811		Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	
	0811.10	- Strawberries	RVC(40) or CTH
	0811.20	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries	RVC(40) or CTH
	0811.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
0812		Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	
	0812.10	- Cherries	RVC(40) or CTH
	0812.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
0813		Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter	
	0813.10	- Apricots	RVC(40) or CTH
	0813.20	- Prunes	RVC(40) or CTH
	0813.30	- Apples	RVC(40) or CTH
	0813.40	- Other fruit	RVC(40) or CTH
	0813.50	- Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter	RVC(40) or CTH
0814	0814.00	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 9		COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
0901		Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion	
	0901.11	- Coffee, not roasted: not decaffeinated	RVC(40) or CC
	0901.12	- Coffee, not roasted: decaffeinated	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0901.21	- Coffee, roasted: not decaffeinated	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0901.22	- Coffee, roasted: decaffeinated	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0901.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
0902		Tea, whether or not flavoured	
	0902.10	- Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	RVC(40) or CC
	0902.20	- Other green tea (not fermented)	RVC(40) or CC
	0902.30	- Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0902.40	- Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	RVC(40) or CTSH
0903	0903.00	Maté	RVC(40) or CC
0904		Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0904.11	- Pepper: neither crushed nor ground	RVC(40) or CC
	0904.12	- Pepper: crushed or ground	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0904.21	- Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta: dried, neither crushed nor ground	RVC(40) or CTSH
	0904.22	- Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta: crushed or ground	RVC(40) or CTSH
0905		Vanilla	
	0905.10	- Neither crushed nor ground	RVC(40) or CC
	0905.20	- Crushed or ground	RVC(40) or CC
0906		Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers	
	0906.11	- Neither crushed nor ground: cinnamon (Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume)	RVC(40) or CC
	0906.19	- Neither crushed nor ground: other	RVC(40) or CC
	0906.20	- Crushed or ground	RVC(40) or CTSH
0907		Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	
	0907.10	- Neither crushed nor ground	RVC(40) or CC
	0907.20	- Crushed or ground	RVC(40) or CC
0908		Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms	
	0908.11	- Nutmeg: neither crushed nor ground	RVC(40) or CC
	0908.12	- Nutmeg: crushed or ground	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0908.21	- Mace: neither crushed nor ground	RVC(40) or CC
	0908.22	- Mace: crushed or ground	RVC(40) or CC
	0908.31	- Cardamoms: neither crushed nor ground	RVC(40) or CC
	0908.32	- Cardamoms: crushed or ground	RVC(40) or CC
0909		Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries	
	0909.21	- Seeds of coriander: neither crushed nor ground	RVC(40) or CC
	0909.22	- Seeds of coriander: crushed or ground	RVC(40) or CC
	0909.31	- Seeds of cumin: neither crushed nor ground	RVC(40) or CC
	0909.32	- Seeds of cumin: crushed or ground	RVC(40) or CC
	0909.61	- Seeds of anise, badian, caraway or fennel; juniper berries: neither crushed nor ground	RVC(40) or CC
	0909.62	- Seeds of anise, badian, caraway or fennel; juniper berries: crushed or ground	RVC(40) or CTSH
0910		Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices	
	0910.11	- Ginger: neither crushed nor ground	RVC(40) or CC
	0910.12	- Ginger: crushed or ground	RVC(40) or CC
	0910.20	- Saffron	RVC(40) or CC
	0910.30	- Turmeric (curcuma)	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	0910.91	- Other spices: mixtures referred to in Note 1 (b) to this Chapter	RVC(40) or CTH
	0910.99	- Other spices: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
CHAPTER 10		CEREALS	
1001		Wheat and meslin	
	1001.11	- Durum wheat: seed	WO
	1001.19	- Durum wheat: other	WO
	1001.91	- Other: seed	WO
	1001.99	- Other: other	WO
1002		Rye	
	1002.10	- Seed	WO
	1002.90	- Other	WO
1003		Barley	
	1003.10	- Seed	WO
	1003.90	- Other	WO
1004		Oats	
	1004.10	- Seed	WO
	1004.90	- Other	WO
1005		Maize (corn)	
	1005.10	- Seed	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	1005.90	- Other	WO
1006		Rice	
	1006.10	- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	WO
	1006.20	- Husked (brown) rice	WO
	1006.30	- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed	WO
	1006.40	- Broken rice	WO
1007		Grain sorgham	
	1007.10	- Seed	WO
	1007.90	- Other	WO
1008		Buckwheat, millet and canary seeds; other cereals	
	1008.10	- Buckwheat	WO
	1008.21	- Millet: seed	WO
	1008.29	- Millet: other	WO
	1008.30	- Canary seed	WO
	1008.40	- Fonio (Digitaria spp.)	WO
	1008.50	- Quinoa (Chenopodium quinoa)	WO
	1008.60	- Triticale	WO
	1008.90	- Other cereals	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
CHAPTER 11		PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN	
1101	1101.00	Wheat or meslin flour	RVC(40) or CC
1102		Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin	
	1102.20	- Maize (corn) flour	RVC(40) or CC
	1102.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
1103		Cereal groats, meal and pellets	
	1103.11	- Groats and meal: of wheat	RVC(40) or CC
	1103.13	- Groats and meal: of maize (corn)	RVC(40) or CC
	1103.19	- Groats and meal: of other cereals	RVC(40) or CC
	1103.20	- Pellets	RVC(40) or CTSH
1104		Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 1006; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	
	1104.12	- Rolled or flaked grains: of oats	RVC(40) or CC
	1104.19	- Rolled or flaked grains: of other cereals	RVC(40) or CC
	1104.22	- Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled): of oats	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	1104.23	- Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled): of maize (corn)	RVC(40) or CC
	1104.29	- Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled): of other cereals	RVC(40) or CC
	1104.30	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	RVC(40) or CC
1105		Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes	
	1105.10	- Flour, meal and powder	RVC(40) or CC
	1105.20	- Flakes, granules and pellets	RVC(40) or CTSH
1106		Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714 or of the products of Chapter 8	
	1106.10	- Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713	RVC(40) or CC
	1106.20	- Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714	RVC(40) or CC
	1106.30	- Of the products of Chapter 8	RVC(40) or CC
1107		Malt, whether or not roasted	
	1107.10	- Not roasted	RVC(40) or CC
	1107.20	- Roasted	RVC(40) or CTSH
1108		Starches; inulin	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	1108.11	- Starches: wheat starch	RVC(40) or CC
	1108.12	- Starches: maize (corn) starch	RVC(40) or CC
	1108.13	- Starches: potato starch	RVC(40) or CC
	1108.14	- Starches: manioc (cassava) starch	RVC(40) or CC
	1108.19	- Starches: other starches	RVC(40) or CC
	1108.20	- Inulin	RVC(40) or CC
1109	1109.00	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	RVC(40) or CC
CHAPTER 12		OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER	
1201		Soya beans, whether or not broken	
	1201.10	- Seed	WO
	1201.90	- Other	WO
1202		Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken	
	1202.30	- Seed	WO
	1202.41	- Other: in shell	WO
	1202.42	- Other: shelled, whether or not broken	RVC(40) or CC
1203	1203.00	Copra	WO
1204	1204.00	Linseed, whether or not broken	RVC(40) or CC
1205		Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	1205.10	- Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	WO
	1205.90	- Other	WO
1206	1206.00	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken	WO
1207		Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken	
	1207.10	- Palm nuts and kernels	WO
	1207.21	- Cotton seeds: seed	WO
	1207.29	- Cotton seeds: other	WO
	1207.30	- Castor oil seeds	WO
	1207.40	- Sesamum seeds	WO
	1207.50	- Mustard seeds	WO
	1207.60	- Safflower (Carthamus tinctorius) seeds	WO
	1207.70	- Melon seeds	WO
	1207.91	- Other: poppy seeds	WO
	1207.99	- Other: other	WO
1208		Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard	
	1208.10	- Of soya beans	RVC(40) or CTH
	1208.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
1209		Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing	
	1209.10	- Sugar beet seeds	RVC(40) or CC
	1209.21	- Seeds of forage plants: lucerne (alfalfa) seeds	RVC(40) or CC
	1209.22	- Seeds of forage plants: clover (<i>Trifolium</i> spp.) seeds	RVC(40) or CC
	1209.23	- Seeds of forage plants: fescue seeds	RVC(40) or CC
	1209.24	- Seeds of forage plants: Kentucky blue grass (<i>Poa pratensis</i> L.) seeds	RVC(40) or CC
	1209.25	- Seeds of forage plants: rye grass (<i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Lam., <i>Lolium perenne</i> L.) seeds	RVC(40) or CC
	1209.29	- Seeds of forage plants: other	RVC(40) or CC
	1209.30	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	RVC(40) or CC
	1209.91	- Other: vegetable seeds	RVC(40) or CC
	1209.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CC
1210		Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	
	1210.10	- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	1210.20	- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	WO
1211		Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered	
	1211.20	- Ginseng roots	WO
	1211.30	- Coca leaf	WO
	1211.40	- Poppy straw	WO
	1211.50	- Ephedra	WO
	1211.90	- Other	WO
1212		Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety <i>Cichorium intybus sativum</i>) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included	
	1212.21	- Seaweeds and other algae: fit for human consumption	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	1212.29	- Seaweeds and other algae: other	WO
	1212.91	- Other: sugar beet	WO
	1212.92	- Other: locust beans (carob)	WO
	1212.93	- Other: sugar cane	WO
	1212.94	- Other: chicory roots	WO
	1212.99	- Other: other	WO
1213	1213.00	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets	WO
1214		Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets	
	1214.10	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	RVC(40) or CC
	1214.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
CHAPTER 13		LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS	
1301		Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams)	
	1301.20	- Gum Arabic	WO
	1301.90	- Other	WO

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
1302		Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products	
	1302.11	- Vegetable saps and extracts: opium	RVC(40) or CC
	1302.12	- Vegetable saps and extracts: of liquorice	RVC(40) or CC
	1302.13	- Vegetable saps and extracts: of hops	RVC(40) or CC
	1302.14	- Vegetable saps and extracts: Of ephedra	RVC(40) or CC
	1302.19	- Vegetable saps and extracts: Other	RVC(40) or CC
	1302.20	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	RVC(40) or CC
	1302.31	- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products: agar-agar	WO
	1302.32	- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products: mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	RVC(40) or CC
	1302.39	- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products: other	RVC(40) or CC
CHAPTER 14		VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
1401		Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark)	
	1401.10	- Bamboos	WO
	1401.20	- Rattans	WO
	1401.90	- Other	WO
1404		Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	
	1404.20	- Cotton linters	RVC(40) or CC
	1404.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
CHAPTER 15		ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES Chapter Note: For the purpose of this Chapter, if a claim for origin is based on refining, the refining process (chemical or physical) entails eliminating the odour, taste, colour and acidity of a crude fat or oil.	
1501		Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 0209 or 1503	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	1501.10	- Lard	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
	1501.20	- Other pig fat	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
	1501.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
1502		Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503	
	1502.10	- Tallow	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	1502.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
1503	1503.00	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
1504		Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	
	1504.10	- Fish-liver oils and their fractions	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
	1504.20	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	1504.30	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
1505	1505.00	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
1506	1506.00	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
1507		Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	
	1507.10	- Crude oil, whether or not degummed	RVC(40) or CC
	1507.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
1508		Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	
	1508.10	- Crude oil	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	1508.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
1509		Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	
	1509.10	- Virgin	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
	1509.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
1510	1510.00	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 1509	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
1511		Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	
	1511.10	- Crude oil	RVC(40) or CC
	1511.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
1512		Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	
	1512.11	- Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof: crude oil	RVC(40) or CC
	1512.19	- Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof: other	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
	1512.21	- Cotton-seed oil and its fractions: crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	RVC(40) or CC
	1512.29	- Cotton-seed oil and its fractions: other	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
1513		Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	
	1513.11	- Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions: crude oil	RVC(40) or CC
	1513.19	- Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions: other	RVC(40) or CC
	1513.21	- Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof: crude oil	RVC(40) or CC
	1513.29	- Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof: other	RVC(40) or CC
1514		Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	
	1514.11	- Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions: crude oil	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
	1514.19	- Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions: other	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	1514.91	- Other: crude oil	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
	1514.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
1515		Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	
	1515.11	- Linseed oil and its fractions: crude oil	RVC(40) or CC
	1515.19	- Linseed oil and its fractions: other	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
	1515.21	- Maize (corn) oil and its fractions: crude oil	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	1515.29	- Maize (corn) oil and its fractions: other	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
	1515.30	- Castor oil and its fractions	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
	1515.50	- Sesame oil and its fractions	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
	1515.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
1516		Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared	
	1516.10	- Animal fats and oils and their fractions	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
	1516.20	- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
1517		Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516	
	1517.10	- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			provided that the good is produced by refining
	1517.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
1518	1518.00	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
1520	1520.00	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
1521		Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured	
	1521.10	- Vegetable waxes	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
	1521.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
1522	1522.00	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes	RVC(40) or CC or No change in tariff classification is required provided that the good is produced by refining
CHAPTER 16		PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
1601	1601.00	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products	RVC(40) or CC
1602		Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood	
	1602.10	- Homogenised preparations	RVC(40) or CC
	1602.20	- Of liver of any animal	RVC(40) or CC
	1602.31	- Of poultry of heading 0105: of turkeys	RVC(40) or CC
	1602.32	- Of poultry of heading 0105: of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	RVC(40) or CC
	1602.39	- Of poultry of heading 0105: other	RVC(40) or CC
	1602.41	- Of swine: hams and cuts thereof	RVC(40) or CC
	1602.42	- Of swine: shoulders and cuts thereof	RVC(40) or CC
	1602.49	- Of swine: other, including mixtures	RVC(40) or CC
	1602.50	- Of bovine animals	RVC(40) or CC
	1602.90	- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal	RVC(40) or CC
1603	1603.00	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	RVC(40) or CC
1604		Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	1604.11	- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced: salmon	RVC(40) or CC
	1604.12	- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced: herrings	RVC(40) or CC
	1604.13	- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced: sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats	RVC(40) or CC
	1604.14	- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced: tunas, skipjack and bonito (Sarda spp.)	RVC(40) or CC
	1604.15	- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced: mackerel	RVC(40) or CC
	1604.16	- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced: anchovies	RVC(40) or CC
	1604.17	- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced: eels	RVC(40) or CC
	1604.18	- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced: Shark fins	RVC(40) or CC
	1604.19	- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced: Other	RVC(40) or CC
	1604.20	- Other prepared or preserved fish	RVC(40) or CC
	1604.31	- Caviar and caviar substitutes: caviar	RVC(40) or CC
	1604.32	- Caviar and caviar substitutes: caviar substitutes	RVC(40) or CC
1605		Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved	
	1605.10	- Crab	RVC(40) or CC
	1605.21	- Shrimps and prawns: not in airtight container	RVC(40) or CC
	1605.29	- Shrimps and prawns: other	RVC(40) or CC
	1605.30	- Lobster	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	1605.40	- Other crustaceans	RVC(40) or CC
	1605.51	- Molluscs: oysters	RVC(40) or CC
	1605.52	- Molluscs: scallops, including queen scallops	RVC(40) or CC
	1605.53	- Molluscs: mussels	RVC(40) or CC
	1605.54	- Molluscs: Cuttle fish and squid	RVC(40) or CC
	1605.55	- Molluscs: octopus	RVC(40) or CC
	1605.56	- Molluscs: clams, cockles and arkshells	RVC(40) or CC
	1605.57	- Molluscs: abalone	RVC(40) or CC
	1605.58	- Molluscs: snails, other than sea snails	RVC(40) or CC
	1605.59	- Molluscs: Other	RVC(40) or CC
	1605.61	- Other aquatic invertebrates: sea cucumber	RVC(40) or CC
	1605.62	- Other aquatic invertebrates: sea urchins	RVC(40) or CC
	1605.63	- Other aquatic invertebrates: jellyfish	RVC(40) or CC
	1605.69	- Other aquatic invertebrates: other	RVC(40) or CC
CHAPTER 17		SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY	
1701		Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form	
	1701.12	- Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter: beet sugar	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	1701.13	- Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter: cane sugar specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	RVC(40) or CC
	1701.14	- Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter: other cane sugar	RVC(40) or CC
	1701.91	- Other: containing added flavouring or colouring matter	RVC(40) or CC
	1701.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CC
1702		Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel	
	1702.11	- Lactose and lactose syrup: containing by weight 99 % or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	RVC(40) or CTH
	1702.19	- Lactose and lactose syrup: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	1702.20	- Maple sugar and maple syrup	RVC(40) or CTH
	1702.30	- Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20 % by weight of fructose	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	1702.40	- Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20 % but less than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar	RVC(40) or CTH
	1702.50	- Chemically pure fructose	RVC(40) or CTH
	1702.60	- Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar	RVC(40) or CTH
	1702.90	- Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50 % by weight of fructose	RVC(40) or CTH
1703		Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar	
	1703.10	- Cane molasses	RVC(40) or CTH
	1703.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
1704		Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa	
	1704.10	- Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	RVC(40) or CTH
	1704.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 18		COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS	
1801	1801.00	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
1802	1802.00	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste	RVC(40) or CC
1803		Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted	
	1803.10	- Not defatted	RVC(40) or CTH
	1803.20	- Wholly or partly defatted	RVC(40) or CTH
1804	1804.00	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	RVC(40) or CTH
1805	1805.00	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	RVC(40) or CTH
1806		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa	
	1806.10	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	RVC(40) or CTH
	1806.20	- Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg	RVC(40) or CTH
	1806.31	- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars: filled	RVC(40) or CTSH
	1806.32	- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars: not filled	RVC(40) or CTH
	1806.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
CHAPTER 19		PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS	
1901		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included	
	1901.10	- Preparations suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale	RVC(40) or CC
	1901.20	- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 1905	RVC(40) or CC
	1901.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
1902		Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared	
	1902.11	- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared: containing eggs	RVC(40) or CC
	1902.19	- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared: other	RVC(40) or CC
	1902.20	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	RVC(40) or CC
	1902.30	- Other pasta	RVC(40) or CC
	1902.40	- Couscous	RVC(40) or CC
1903	1903.00	Tapioca and substitutes therefore prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
1904		Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included	
	1904.10	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	RVC(40) or CC
	1904.20	- Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals	RVC(40) or CC
	1904.30	- Bulgur wheat	RVC(40) or CC
	1904.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
1905		Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	
	1905.10	- Crispbread	RVC(40) or CTH
	1905.20	- Gingerbread and the like	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	1905.31	- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers: sweet biscuits	RVC(40) or CTH
	1905.32	- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers: waffles and wafers	RVC(40) or CTH
	1905.40	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	RVC(40) or CTH
	1905.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 20		PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS	
2001		Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid	
	2001.10	- Cucumbers and gherkins	RVC(40) or CC
	2001.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
2002		Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	
	2002.10	- Tomatoes, whole or in pieces	RVC(40) or CC
	2002.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
2003		Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid	
	2003.10	- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	RVC(40) or CC
	2003.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
2004		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 2006	
	2004.10	- Potatoes	RVC(40) or CC
	2004.90	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables	RVC(40) or CC
2005		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006	
	2005.10	- Homogenised vegetables	RVC(40) or CC
	2005.20	- Potatoes	RVC(40) or CC
	2005.40	- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	RVC(40) or CC
	2005.51	- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.): beans, shelled	RVC(40) or CC
	2005.59	- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.): other	RVC(40) or CC
	2005.60	- Asparagus	RVC(40) or CC
	2005.70	- Olives	RVC(40) or CC
	2005.80	- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	RVC(40) or CC
	2005.91	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables: bamboo shoots	RVC(40) or CC
	2005.99	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables: other	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
2006	2006.00	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacés or crystallised)	RVC(40) or CC
2007		Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	
	2007.10	- Homogenised preparations	RVC(40) or CTH
	2007.91	- Other: citrus fruit	RVC(40) or CTH
	2007.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
2008		Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included	
	2008.11	- Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together: ground-nuts	RVC(40) or CC
	2008.19	- Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together: other, including mixtures	RVC(40) or CC
	2008.20	- Pineapples	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2008.30	- Citrus fruit	RVC(40) or CC
	2008.40	- Pears	RVC(40) or CC
	2008.50	- Apricots	RVC(40) or CC
	2008.60	- Cherries	RVC(40) or CC
	2008.70	- Peaches, including nectarines	RVC(40) or CC
	2008.80	- Strawberries	RVC(40) or CC
	2008.91	- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19: palm hearts	RVC(40) or CC
	2008.93	- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19: cranberries (<i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i> , <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i>)	RVC(40) or CC
	2008.97	- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19: mixtures	RVC(40) or CC
	2008.99	- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19: Other	RVC(40) or CC
2009		Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	
	2009.11	- Orange juice: frozen	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2009.12	- Orange juice: not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	RVC(40) or CC
	2009.19	- Orange juice: other	RVC(40) or CC
	2009.21	- Grapefruit (including pomelo) juice: of a Brix value not exceeding 20	RVC(40) or CC
	2009.29	- Grapefruit (including pomelo) juice: other	RVC(40) or CC
	2009.31	- Juice of any other single citrus fruit: of a Brix value not exceeding 20	RVC(40) or CC
	2009.39	- Juice of any other single citrus fruit: other	RVC(40) or CC
	2009.41	- Pineapple juice: of a Brix value not exceeding 20	RVC(40) or CC
	2009.49	- Pineapple juice: other	RVC(40) or CC
	2009.50	- Tomato juice	RVC(40) or CC
	2009.61	- Grape juice (including grape must): of a Brix value not exceeding 30	RVC(40) or CC
	2009.69	- Grape juice (including grape must): other	RVC(40) or CC
	2009.71	- Apple juice: of a Brix value not exceeding 20	RVC(40) or CC
	2009.79	- Apple juice: other	RVC(40) or CC
	2009.81	- Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable: cranberry (Vaccinium macrocarpon, Vaccinium oxycoccos, Vaccinium vitis-idaea) juice	RVC(40) or CC
	2009.89	- Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable: other	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2009.90	- Mixtures of juices	RVC(40) or CC
CHAPTER 21		MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS	
2101		Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	
	2101.11	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee: extracts, essences and concentrates	RVC(40) or CC
	2101.12	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee: preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee	RVC(40) or CC
	2101.20	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2101.30	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	RVC(40) or CC
2102		Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 3002); prepared baking powders	
	2102.10	- Active yeasts	RVC(40) or CC
	2102.20	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead	RVC(40) or CC
	2102.30	- Prepared baking powders	RVC(40) or CC
2103		Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard	
	2103.10	- Soya sauce	RVC(40) or CTH
	2103.20	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2103.30	- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard	RVC(40) or CTH
	2103.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2104		Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2104.10	- Soups and broths and preparations therefor	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2104.20	- Homogenised composite food preparations	RVC(40) or CTSH
2105	2105.00	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa	RVC(40) or CTH
2106		Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included	
	2106.10	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2106.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
CHAPTER 22		BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR	
2201		Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow	
	2201.10	- Mineral waters and aerated waters	RVC(40) or CC
	2201.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
2202		Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009	
	2202.10	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured	RVC(40) or CC
	2202.91	- Other: Non-alcoholic beer	RVC(40) or CC
	2202.99	- Other: Other	RVC(40) or CC
2203	2203.00	Beer made from malt	RVC(40) or CC
2204		Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 2009	
	2204.10	- Sparkling wine	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2204.21	- Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol: in containers holding 2 l or less	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 2204.22 or 2204.29
	2204.22	- Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol: In containers holding more than 2 l but not more than 10 l	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 2204.22 or 2204.29

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2204.29	- Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol: Other	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 2204.22 or 2204.29
	2204.30	- Other grape must	RVC(40) or CC
2205		Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances	
	2205.10	- In containers holding 2 l or less	RVC(40) or CTH
	2205.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
2206	2206.00	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead, saké); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included	RVC(40) or CC
2207		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	
	2207.10	- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol or higher	RVC(40) or CTH
	2207.20	- Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
2208		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages	
	2208.20	- Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc	RVC(40) or CTH
	2208.30	- Whiskies	RVC(40) or CTH
	2208.40	- Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar-cane products	RVC(40) or CTH
	2208.50	- Gin and Geneva	RVC(40) or CTH
	2208.60	- Vodka	RVC(40) or CTH
	2208.70	- Liqueurs and cordials	RVC(40) or CTH
	2208.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
2209	2209.00	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 23		RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER	
2301		Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2301.10	- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	RVC(40) or CC
	2301.20	- Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	RVC(40) or CC
2302		Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants	
	2302.10	- Of maize (corn)	RVC(40) or CTH
	2302.30	- Of wheat	RVC(40) or CTH
	2302.40	- Of other cereals	RVC(40) or CTH
	2302.50	- Of leguminous plants	RVC(40) or CTH
2303		Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets	
	2303.10	- Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	RVC(40) or CC
	2303.20	- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	RVC(40) or CC
	2303.30	- Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
2304	2304.00	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soyabean oil	RVC(40) or CTH
2305	2305.00	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil	RVC(40) or CTH
2306		Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 2304 or 2305	
	2306.10	- Of cotton seeds	RVC(40) or CTH
	2306.20	- Of linseed	RVC(40) or CTH
	2306.30	- Of sunflower seeds	RVC(40) or CTH
	2306.41	- Of rape or colza seeds: of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	RVC(40) or CTH
	2306.49	- Of rape or colza seeds: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	2306.50	- Of coconut or copra	RVC(40) or CTH
	2306.60	- Of palm nuts or kernels	RVC(40) or CTH
	2306.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
2307	2307.00	Wine lees; argol	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
2308	2308.00	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included	RVC(40) or CTH
2309		Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding	
	2309.10	- Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale	RVC(40) or CTH
	2309.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 24		TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES	
2401		Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse	
	2401.10	- Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped	RVC(40) or CC
	2401.20	- Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped	RVC(40) or CC
	2401.30	- Tobacco refuse	RVC(40) or CC
2402		Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes	
	2402.10	- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco	RVC(40) or CTH
	2402.20	- Cigarettes containing tobacco	RVC(40) or CTH
	2402.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
2403		Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; “homogenised” or “reconstituted” tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences	
	2403.11	- Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion: water pipe tobacco specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	RVC(40) or CTH
	2403.19	- Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	2403.91	- Other: “homogenised” or “reconstituted” tobacco	RVC(40) or CTH
	2403.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 25		SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT	
2501	2501.00	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water	RVC(40) or CTH
2502	2502.00	Unroasted iron pyrites	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
2503	2503.00	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur	RVC(40) or CTH
2504		Natural graphite	
	2504.10	- In powder or in flakes	RVC(40) or CTH
	2504.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
2505		Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metalbearing sands of Chapter 26	
	2505.10	- Silica sands and quartz sands	RVC(40) or CTH
	2505.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
2506		Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	
	2506.10	- Quartz	RVC(40) or CTH
	2506.20	- Quartzite	RVC(40) or CTH
2507	2507.00	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
2508		Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 6806), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths	
	2508.10	- Bentonite	RVC(40) or CTH
	2508.30	- Fire-clay	RVC(40) or CTH
	2508.40	- Other clays	RVC(40) or CTH
	2508.50	- Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	RVC(40) or CTH
	2508.60	- Mullite	RVC(40) or CTH
	2508.70	- Chamotte or dinas earths	RVC(40) or CTH
2509	2509.00	Chalk	RVC(40) or CTH
2510		Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk	
	2510.10	- Unground	RVC(40) or CTH
	2510.20	- Ground	RVC(40) or CTH
2511		Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 2816	
	2511.10	- Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2511.20	- Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	RVC(40) or CTH
2512	2512.00	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	RVC(40) or CTH
2513		Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated	
	2513.10	- Pumice stone	RVC(40) or CTH
	2513.20	- Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives	RVC(40) or CTH
2514	2514.00	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
2515		Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	
	2515.11	- Marble and travertine: crude or roughly trimmed	RVC(40) or CTH
	2515.12	- Marble and travertine: merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	RVC(40) or CTH
	2515.20	- Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	RVC(40) or CTH
2516		Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	
	2516.11	- Granite: crude or roughly trimmed	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2516.12	- Granite: merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	RVC(40) or CTH
	2516.20	- Sandstone	RVC(40) or CTH
	2516.90	- Other monumental or building stone	RVC(40) or CTH
2517		Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated	
	2517.10	- Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2517.20	- Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10	RVC(40) or CTH
	2517.30	- Tarred macadam	RVC(40) or CTH
	2517.41	- Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated: of marble	RVC(40) or CTH
	2517.49	- Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated: other	RVC(40) or CTH
2518		Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix	
	2518.10	- Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	RVC(40) or CTH
	2518.20	- Calcined or sintered dolomite	RVC(40) or CTH
	2518.30	- Dolomite ramming mix	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
2519		Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure	
	2519.10	- Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	RVC(40) or CTH
	2519.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
2520		Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders	
	2520.10	- Gypsum; anhydrite	RVC(40) or CTH
	2520.20	- Plasters	RVC(40) or CTH
2521	2521.00	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement	RVC(40) or CTH
2522		Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2522.10	- Quicklime	RVC(40) or CTH
	2522.20	- Slaked lime	RVC(40) or CTH
	2522.30	- Hydraulic lime	RVC(40) or CTH
2523		Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers	
	2523.10	- Cement clinkers	RVC(40) or CTH
	2523.21	- Portland cement: white cement, whether or not artificially coloured	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 2523.29 through 2523.90
	2523.29	- Portland cement: other	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 2523.21, 2523.30 or 2523.90
	2523.30	- Aluminous cement	RVC(40) or CTH
	2523.90	- Other hydraulic cements	RVC(40) or CTH
2524		Asbestos	
	2524.10	- Crocidolite	RVC(40) or CTH
	2524.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
2525		Mica, including splittings; mica waste	
	2525.10	- Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2525.20	- Mica powder	RVC(40) or CTH
	2525.30	- Mica waste	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
2526		Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc	
	2526.10	- Not crushed, not powdered	RVC(40) or CTH
	2526.20	- Crushed or powdered	RVC(40) or CTH
2528	2528.00	Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of H3BO3 calculated on the dry weight	RVC(40) or CTH
2529		Feldspar; leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar	
	2529.10	- Feldspar	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2529.21	- Fluorspar: containing by weight 97 % or less of calcium fluoride	RVC(40) or CTH
	2529.22	- Fluorspar: containing by weight more than 97 % of calcium fluoride	RVC(40) or CTH
	2529.30	- Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	RVC(40) or CTH
2530		Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included	
	2530.10	- Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	RVC(40) or CTH
	2530.20	- Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	RVC(40) or CTH
	2530.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 26		ORES, SLAG AND ASH	
2601		Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites	
	2601.11	- Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites: non-agglomerated	RVC(40) or CTH
	2601.12	- Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites: agglomerated	RVC(40) or CTH
	2601.20	- Roasted iron pyrites	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
2602	2602.00	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight	RVC(40) or CTH
2603	2603.00	Copper ores and concentrates	RVC(40) or CTH
2604	2604.00	Nickel ores and concentrates	RVC(40) or CTH
2605	2605.00	Cobalt ores and concentrates	RVC(40) or CTH
2606	2606.00	Aluminium ores and concentrates	RVC(40) or CTH
2607	2607.00	Lead ores and concentrates	RVC(40) or CTH
2608	2608.00	Zinc ores and concentrates	RVC(40) or CTH
2609	2609.00	Tin ores and concentrates	RVC(40) or CTH
2610	2610.00	Chromium ores and concentrates	RVC(40) or CTH
2611	2611.00	Tungsten ores and concentrates	RVC(40) or CTH
2612		Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates	
	2612.10	- Uranium ores and concentrates	RVC(40) or CTH
	2612.20	- Thorium ores and concentrates	RVC(40) or CTH
2613		Molybdenum ores and concentrates	
	2613.10	- Roasted	RVC(40) or CTH
	2613.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
2614	2614.00	Titanium ores and concentrates	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
2615		Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates	
	2615.10	- Zirconium ores and concentrates	RVC(40) or CTH
	2615.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
2616		Precious metal ores and concentrates	
	2616.10	- Silver ores and concentrates	RVC(40) or CTH
	2616.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
2617		Other ores and concentrates	
	2617.10	- Antimony ores and concentrates	RVC(40) or CTH
	2617.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
2618	2618.00	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel	RVC(40) or CTH
2619	2619.00	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
2620		Slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel) containing metals, arsenic or their compounds	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2620.11	- Containing mainly zinc: hard zinc spelter	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	2620.19	- Containing mainly zinc: other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	2620.21	- Containing mainly lead: leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	2620.29	- Containing mainly lead: other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			Party
	2620.30	- Containing mainly copper	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	2620.40	- Containing mainly aluminium	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	2620.60	- Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2620.91	- Other: containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	2620.99	- Other: other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
2621		Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	
	2621.10	- Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2621.90	- Other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
CHAPTER 27		MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES	
2701		Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	
	2701.11	- Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated: anthracite	RVC(40) or CTH
	2701.12	- Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated: bituminous coal	RVC(40) or CTH
	2701.19	- Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated: other coal	RVC(40) or CTH
	2701.20	- Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	RVC(40) or CTH
2702		Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2702.10	- Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	RVC(40) or CTH
	2702.20	- Agglomerated lignite	RVC(40) or CTH
2703	2703.00	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated	RVC(40) or CTH
2704	2704.00	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon	RVC(40) or CTH
2705	2705.00	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	RVC(40) or CTH
2706	2706.00	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars	RVC(40) or CTH
2707		Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents	
	2707.10	- Benzol (benzene)	RVC(40) or CTH
	2707.20	- Toluol (toluene)	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2707.30	- Xylol (xylenes)	RVC(40) or CTH
	2707.40	- Naphthalene	RVC(40) or CTH
	2707.50	- Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250 °C by the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method)	RVC(40) or CTH
	2707.91	- Other: creosote oils	RVC(40) or CTH
	2707.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
2708		Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars	
	2708.10	- Pitch	RVC(40) or CTH
	2708.20	- Pitch coke	RVC(40) or CTH
2709	2709.00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
2710		<p>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils</p>	
	2710.12	<p>- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than those containing biodiesel and other than those containing biodieses and other than waste oils: light oils and preparations</p>	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2710.19	- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than those containing biodiesel and other than those containing biodieses and other than waste oils: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	2710.20	- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, containing biodiesel, other than waste oils	RVC(40) or CTH
	2710.91	- Waste oils: containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2710.99	- Waste oils: other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
2711		Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	
	2711.11	- Liquefied: natural gas	RVC(40) or CTH
	2711.12	- Liquefied: propane	RVC(40) or CTH
	2711.13	- Liquefied: butanes	RVC(40) or CTH
	2711.14	- Liquefied: ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene	RVC(40) or CTH
	2711.19	- Liquefied: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	2711.21	- In gaseous state: natural gas	RVC(40) or CTH
	2711.29	- In gaseous state: other	RVC(40) or CTH
2712		Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2712.10	-Petroleum jelly	RVC(40) or CTH
	2712.20	- Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75 % of oil	RVC(40) or CTH
	2712.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
2713		Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	
	2713.11	- Petroleum coke: not calcined	RVC(40) or CTH
	2713.12	- Petroleum coke: calcined	RVC(40) or CTH
	2713.20	- Petroleum bitumen	RVC(40) or CTH
	2713.90	- Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	RVC(40) or CTH
2714		Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks	
	2714.10	- Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	RVC(40) or CTH
	2714.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
2715	2715.00	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)	RVC(40) or CTH
2716	2716.00	Electrical Energy	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules	
CHAPTER 28		INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES Chapter Note: Any good of this Chapter that is the product of a chemical reaction shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in a Party. The “chemical reaction” rule may be applied to any good classified in this Chapter if the product fails to satisfy the regional value content and change in tariff classification criteria provided for in the Product Specific Rule. Note: For the purposes of this Chapter a “chemical reaction” is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of the molecule. The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of determining whether a product is an originating good: (a) dissolving in water or other solvents; (b) the elimination of solvents including solvent water; or (c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.		
	2801	Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine		
		2801.10	- Chlorine	RVC(40) or CTSH
		2801.20	- Iodine	RVC(40) or CTSH
		2801.30	- Fluorine; bromine	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
2802	2802.00	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur	RVC(40) or CTSH
2803	2803.00	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)	RVC(40) or CTH
2804		Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals	
	2804.10	- Hydrogen	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2804.21	- Rare gases: argon	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2804.29	- Rare gases: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2804.30	- Nitrogen	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2804.40	- Oxygen	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2804.50	- Boron; tellurium	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2804.61	- Silicon: containing by weight not less than 99.99 % of silicon	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2804.69	- Silicon: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2804.70	- Phosphorus	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2804.80	- Arsenic	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2804.90	- Selenium	RVC(40) or CTSH
2805		Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2805.11	- Alkali or alkaline-earth metals: sodium	RVC(40) or CTH
	2805.12	- Alkali or alkaline-earth metals: calcium	RVC(40) or CTH
	2805.19	- Alkali or alkaline-earth metals: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	2805.30	- Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	RVC(40) or CTH
	2805.40	- Mercury	RVC(40) or CTH
2806		Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid	
	2806.10	- Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2806.20	- Chlorosulphuric acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
2807	2807.00	Sulphuric acid; oleum	RVC(40) or CTH
2808	2808.00	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	RVC(40) or CTH
2809		Diphosphorus pentoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined	
	2809.10	- Diphosphorus pentoxide	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2809.20	- Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	RVC(40) or CTSH
2810	2810.00	Oxides of boron; boric acids	RVC(40) or CTH
2811		Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2811.11	- Other inorganic acids: hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2811.12	- Other inorganic acids: Hydrogen cyanide (hydrocyanic acid)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2811.19	- Other inorganic acids: Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2811.21	- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals: carbon dioxide	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2811.22	- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals: silicon dioxide	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2811.29	- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2812		Halides and halide oxides of non-metals	
	2812.11	- Chlorides and chloride oxides: Carbonyl dichloride (phosgene)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2812.12	- Chlorides and chloride oxides: Phosphorus oxychloride	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2812.13	- Chlorides and chloride oxides: Phosphorus trichloride	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2812.14	- Chlorides and chloride oxides: Phosphorus pentachloride	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2812.15	- Chlorides and chloride oxides: Sulphur monochloride	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2812.16	- Chlorides and chloride oxides: Sulphur dichloride	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2812.17	- Chlorides and chloride oxides: Thionyl chloride	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2812.19	- Chlorides and chloride oxides: Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2812.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2813		Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide	
	2813.10	- Carbon disulphide	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2813.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2814		Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution	
	2814.10	- Anhydrous ammonia	RVC(40) or CTH
	2814.20	- Ammonia in aqueous solution	RVC(40) or CTH
2815		Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium	
	2815.11	- Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda): solid	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 2815.12
	2815.12	- Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda): in aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 2815.11

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2815.20	- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2815.30	- Peroxides of sodium or potassium	RVC(40) or CTSH
2816		Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	
	2816.10	- Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2816.40	- Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	RVC(40) or CTSH
2817	2817.00	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide	RVC(40) or CTSH
2818		Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide	
	2818.10	- Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2818.20	- Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2818.30	- Aluminium hydroxide	RVC(40) or CTSH
2819		Chromium oxides and hydroxides	
	2819.10	- Chromium trioxide	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2819.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2820		Manganese oxides	
	2820.10	- Manganese dioxide	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2820.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2821		Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe₂O₃	
	2821.10	- Iron oxides and hydroxides	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2821.20	- Earth colours	RVC(40) or CTSH
2822	2822.00	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides	RVC(40) or CTSH
2823	2823.00	Titanium oxides	RVC(40) or CTH
2824		Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead	
	2824.10	- Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2824.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2825		Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides	
	2825.10	- Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2825.20	- Lithium oxide and hydroxide	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2825.30	- Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2825.40	- Nickel oxides and hydroxides	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2825.50	- Copper oxides and hydroxides	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2825.60	- Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2825.70	- Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2825.80	- Antimony oxides	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2825.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2826		Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts	
	2826.12	- Fluorides: of aluminium	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2826.19	- Fluorides: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2826.30	- Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2826.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2827		Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides	
	2827.10	- Ammonium chloride	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2827.20	- Calcium chloride	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2827.31	- Other chlorides: of magnesium	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2827.32	- Other chlorides: of aluminium	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2827.35	- Other chlorides: of nickel	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2827.39	- Other chlorides: other	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2827.41	- Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides: of copper	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2827.49	- Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2827.51	- Bromides and bromide oxides: bromides of sodium or of potassium	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2827.59	- Bromides and bromide oxides: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2827.60	- Iodides and iodide oxides	RVC(40) or CTSH
2828		Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites	
	2828.10	- Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2828.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2829		Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates	
	2829.11	- Chlorates: of sodium	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2829.19	- Chlorates: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2829.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2830		Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined	
	2830.10	- Sodium sulphides	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2830.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
2831		Dithionites and sulfoxylates	
	2831.10	- Of sodium	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2831.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2832		Sulphites; thiosulphates	
	2832.10	- Sodium sulphites	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2832.20	- Other sulphites	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2832.30	- Thiosulphates	RVC(40) or CTSH
2833		Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates)	
	2833.11	- Sodium sulphates: disodium sulphate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2833.19	- Sodium sulphates: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2833.21	- Other sulphates: of magnesium	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2833.22	- Other sulphates: of aluminium	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2833.24	- Other sulphates: of nickel	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2833.25	- Other sulphates: of copper	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2833.27	- Other sulphates: of barium	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2833.29	- Other sulphates: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2833.30	- Alums	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2833.40	- Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2834		Nitrites; nitrates	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2834.10	- Nitrites	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2834.21	- Nitrates: of potassium	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2834.29	- Nitrates: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2835		Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites), and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined	
	2835.10	- Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2835.22	- Phosphates: of mono-or disodium	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2835.24	- Phosphates: of potassium	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2835.25	- Phosphates: calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2835.26	- Phosphates: other phosphates of calcium	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2835.29	- Phosphates: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2835.31	- Polyphosphates: sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2835.39	- Polyphosphates: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2836		Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2836.20	- Disodium carbonate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2836.30	- Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2836.40	- Potassium carbonates	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2836.50	- Calcium carbonate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2836.60	- Barium carbonate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2836.91	- Other: lithium carbonates	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2836.92	- Other: strontium carbonate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2836.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2837		Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides	
	2837.11	- Cyanides and cyanide oxides: of sodium	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2837.19	- Cyanides and cyanide oxides: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2837.20	- Complex cyanides	RVC(40) or CTSH
2839		Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates	
	2839.11	- Of sodium: sodium metasilicates	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2839.19	- Of sodium: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2839.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2840		Borates; peroxoborates (perborates)	
	2840.11	- Disodium tetraborate (refined borax): anhydrous	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2840.19	- Disodium tetraborate (refined borax): other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2840.20	- Other borates	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2840.30	- Peroxoborates (perborates)	RVC(40) or CTSH
2841		Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids	
	2841.30	- Sodium dichromate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2841.50	- Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2841.61	- Manganites, manganates and permanganates: potassium permanganate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2841.69	- Manganites, manganates and permanganates: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2841.70	- Molybdates	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2841.80	- Tungstates (wolframates)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2841.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2842		Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides	
	2842.10	- Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2842.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
2843		Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals	
	2843.10	- Colloidal precious metals	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2843.21	- Silver compounds: silver nitrate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2843.29	- Silver compounds: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2843.30	- Gold compounds	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2843.90	- Other compounds; amalgams	RVC(40) or CTSH
2844		Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products	
	2844.10	- Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2844.20	- Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2844.30	- Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2844.40	- Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2844.50	- Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	RVC(40) or CTSH
2845		Isotopes other than those of heading 2844; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2845.10	- Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	RVC(40) or CTH
	2845.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
2846		Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals	
	2846.10	- Cerium compounds	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2846.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2847	2847.00	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea	RVC(40) or CTH
2849		Carbides, whether or not chemically defined	
	2849.10	- Of calcium	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2849.20	- Of silicon	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2849.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2850	2850.00	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 2849	RVC(40) or CTH
2852		Inorganic or organic compounds of mercury, whether or not chemically defined, excluding amalgams	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2852.10	- Chemically defined	RVC(40) or CTH
	2852.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2853		Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus; other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals.	
	2853.10	- Cyanogen chloride (chlorcyan)	RVC(40) or CTH
	2853.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules	
CHAPTER 29		<p>ORGANIC CHEMICALS</p> <p>Chapter Note:</p> <p>Any good of this Chapter that is the product of a chemical reaction shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in a Party. The “chemical reaction” rule may be applied to any good classified in this Chapter if the product fails to satisfy the regional value content and change in tariff classification criteria provided for in the Product Specific Rule.</p> <p><u>Note:</u> For the purposes of this Chapter a “chemical reaction” is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of the molecule.</p> <p>The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of determining whether a product is an originating good:</p> <p>(a) dissolving in water or other solvents;</p> <p>(b) the elimination of solvents including solvent water; or</p> <p>(c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.</p>		
	2901	Acyclic hydrocarbons		
		2901.10	- Saturated	RVC(40) or CTSH
		2901.21	- Unsaturated: ethylene	RVC(40) or CTSH
		2901.22	- Unsaturated: propene (propylene)	RVC(40) or CTSH
		2901.23	- Unsaturated: butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2901.24	- Unsaturated: buta-1,3-diene and isoprene	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2901.29	- Unsaturated: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2902		Cyclic hydrocarbons	
	2902.11	- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes: cyclohexane	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2902.19	- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2902.20	- Benzene	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2902.30	- Toluene	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2902.41	- Xylenes: o-Xylene	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2902.42	- Xylenes: m-Xylene	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2902.43	- Xylenes: p-Xylene	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2902.44	- Xylenes: mixed xylene isomers	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2902.50	- Styrene	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2902.60	- Ethylbenzene	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2902.70	- Cumene	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2902.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2903		Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons	
	2903.11	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2903.12	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.13	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: chloroform (trichloromethane)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.14	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: carbon tetrachloride	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.15	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.19	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.21	- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.22	- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: trichloroethylene	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.23	- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.29	- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: other	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2903.31	- Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.39	- Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.71	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: chlorodifluoromethane	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.72	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: dichlorotrifluoroethanes	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.73	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: dichlorofluoroethanes	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.74	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: chlorodifluoroethanes	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.75	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: dichloropentafluoropropanes	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2903.76	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.77	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: other, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.78	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: other perhalogenated derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.79	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.81	- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons: 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.82	- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons: Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.83	- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons: Mirex (ISO)	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2903.89	- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons: Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.91	- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons: chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.92	- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons: hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.93	- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons: Pentachlorobenzene (ISO)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.94	- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons: Hexabromobiphenyls	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2903.99	- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons: Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2904		Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated	
	2904.10	- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2904.20	- Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2904.31	- Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts and perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride: Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2904.32	- Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts and perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride: Ammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2904.33	- Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts and perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride: Lithium perfluorooctane sulphonate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2904.34	- Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts and perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride: Potassium perfluorooctane sulphonate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2904.35	- Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts and perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride: Other salts of perfluorooctane sulphonic acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2904.36	- Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts and perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride: Perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2904.91	- Other: Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2904.99	- Other: Other	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
2905		Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	
	2905.11	- Saturated monohydric alcohols: methanol (methyl alcohol)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2905.12	- Saturated monohydric alcohols: propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2905.13	- Saturated monohydric alcohols: butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2905.14	- Saturated monohydric alcohols: other butanols	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2905.16	- Saturated monohydric alcohols: octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2905.17	- Saturated monohydric alcohols: dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2905.19	- Saturated monohydric alcohols: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2905.22	- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols: acrylic terpene alcohols	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2905.29	- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2905.31	- Diols: ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2905.32	- Diols: propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2905.39	- Diols: other	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2905.41	- Other polyhydric alcohols: 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2905.42	- Other polyhydric alcohols: pentaerythritol	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2905.43	- Other polyhydric alcohols: mannitol	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2905.44	- Other polyhydric alcohols: D-glucitol (sorbitol)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2905.45	- Other polyhydric alcohols: glycerol	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2905.49	- Other polyhydric alcohols: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2905.51	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols: ethchlorvynol (INN)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2905.59	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2906		Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	
	2906.11	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic: menthol	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2906.12	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic: cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2906.13	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic: sterols and inositols	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2906.19	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2906.21	- Aromatic: benzyl alcohol	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2906.29	- Aromatic: other	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
2907		Phenols; phenol-alcohols	
	2907.11	- Monophenols: phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2907.12	- Monophenols: cresols and their salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2907.13	- Monophenols: octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2907.15	- Monophenols: naphthols and their salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2907.19	- Monophenols: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2907.21	- Polyphenols; phenol alcohols: resorcinol and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2907.22	- Polyphenols; phenol alcohols: hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2907.23	- Polyphenols; phenol alcohols: 4,4'- Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2907.29	- Polyphenols; phenol alcohols: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2908		Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols	
	2908.11	- Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts: pentachlorophenol (ISO)	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2908.19	- Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	2908.91	- Other: dinoseb (ISO) and its salts	RVC(40) or CTH
	2908.92	- Other: 4,6dinitro-o-cresol (DNOC (ISO)) and its salts	RVC(40) or CTH
	2908.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
2909		Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	
	2909.11	- Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: diethyl ether	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2909.19	- Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2909.20	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2909.30	- Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2909.41	- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: 2,2'- Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2909.43	- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2909.44	- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2909.49	- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2909.50	- Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2909.60	- Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
2910		Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	
	2910.10	- Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2910.20	- Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2910.30	- 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2910.40	- Dieldrin (ISO, INN)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2910.50	- Endrin (ISO)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2910.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2911	2911.00	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	RVC(40) or CTH
2912		Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde	
	2912.11	- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: methanal (formaldehyde)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2912.12	- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: ethanal (acetaldehyde)	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2912.19	- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2912.21	- Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: benzaldehyde	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2912.29	- Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2912.41	- Aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function: vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2912.42	- Aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function: ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2912.49	- Aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2912.50	- Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2912.60	- Paraformaldehyde	RVC(40) or CTSH
2913	2913.00	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 2912	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
2914		Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	
	2914.11	- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function: acetone	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2914.12	- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function: butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2914.13	- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function: 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2914.19	- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2914.22	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function: cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2914.23	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function: ionones and methylionones	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2914.29	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2914.31	- Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function: phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2914.39	- Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function: other	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2914.40	- Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2914.50	- Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2914.61	- Quinones: anthraquinone	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2914.62	- Quinones: Coenzyme Q10 (ubidecarenone (INN))	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2914.69	- Quinones: Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2914.71	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: Chlordecone (ISO)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2914.79	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2915		Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	
	2915.11	- Formic acid, its salts and esters: formic acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2915.12	- Formic acid, its salts and esters: salts of formic acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2915.13	- Formic acid, its salts and esters: esters of formic acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2915.21	- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride: acetic acid	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2915.24	- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride: acetic anhydride	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2915.29	- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2915.31	- Esters of acetic acid: ethyl acetate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2915.32	- Esters of acetic acid: vinyl acetate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2915.33	- Esters of acetic acid: n-Butyl acetate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2915.36	- Esters of acetic acid: dinoseb (ISO) acetate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2915.39	- Esters of acetic acid: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2915.40	- Mono-, di-or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2915.50	- Propionic acid, its salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2915.60	- Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2915.70	- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2915.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2916		Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2916.11	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: acrylic acid and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2916.12	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: esters of acrylic acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2916.13	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: methacrylic acid and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2916.14	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: esters of methacrylic acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2916.15	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2916.16	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: binapacryl (ISO)	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2916.19	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2916.20	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2916.31	- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: benzoic acid, its salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2916.32	- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2916.34	- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: phenylacetic acid and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2916.39	- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2917		Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2917.11	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: oxalic acid, its salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2917.12	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: adipic acid, its salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2917.13	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2917.14	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: maleic anhydride	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2917.19	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2917.20	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2917.32	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: dioctyl orthophthalates	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2917.33	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2917.34	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other esters of orthophthalic acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2917.35	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: phthalic anhydride	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2917.36	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: terephthalic acid and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2917.37	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: dimethyl terephthalate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2917.39	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
2918		Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	
	2918.11	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: lactic acid, its salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2918.12	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: tartaric acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2918.13	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: salts and esters of tartaric acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2918.14	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: citric acid	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2918.15	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: salts and esters of citric acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2918.16	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: gluconic acid, its salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2918.17	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: 2,2-Diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2918.18	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: chlorobenzilate (ISO)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2918.19	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: Other	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2918.21	- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: salicylic acid and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2918.22	- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2918.23	- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2918.29	- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2918.30	- Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2918.91	- Other: 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2918.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
2919		Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	
	2919.10	- Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	RVC(40) or CTH
	2919.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
2920		Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	
	2920.11	- Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: parathion (ISO) and parathion-methyl (ISO) (methly-parathion)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2920.19	- Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2920.21	- Phosphite esters and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: Dimethyl phosphite	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2920.22	- Phosphite esters and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: Diethyl phosphite	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2920.23	- Phosphite esters and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: Trimethyl phosphite	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2920.24	- Phosphite esters and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: Triethyl phosphite	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2920.29	- Phosphite esters and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2920.30	- Endosulfan (ISO)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2920.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2921		Amine-function compounds	
	2921.11	- Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2921.12	- Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: 2-(N,N-Dimethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2921.13	- Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: 2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2921.14	- Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: 2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2921.19	- Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2921.21	- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: ethylenediamine and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2921.22	- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: hexamethylenediamine and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2921.29	- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2921.30	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono-or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2921.41	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: aniline and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2921.42	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: aniline derivatives and their salts	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2921.43	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2921.44	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2921.45	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2921.46	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2921.49	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2921.51	- Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2921.59	- Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2922		Oxygen-function amino-compounds	
	2922.11	- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: monoethanolamine and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2922.12	- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: diethanolamine and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2922.14	- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2922.15	- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: Triethanolamine	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2922.16	- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: Diethanolammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2922.17	- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: Methyldiethanolamine and ethyldiethanolamine	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2922.18	- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: 2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethanol	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2922.19	- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2922.21	- Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2922.29	- Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof: other	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2922.31	- Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof: amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2922.39	- Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2922.41	- Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof: lysine and its esters; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2922.42	- Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof: glutamic acid and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2922.43	- Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof: anthranilic acid and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2922.44	- Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof: tilidine (INN) and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2922.49	- Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2922.50	- Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function	RVC(40) or CTSH
2923		Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	
	2923.10	- Choline and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2923.20	- Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2923.30	- Tetraethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2923.40	- Didecyldimethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2923.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2924		Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid	
	2924.11	- Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: meprobamate (INN)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2924.12	- Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO)	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2924.19	- Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2924.21	- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2924.23	- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2924.24	- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: ethinamate (INN)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2924.25	- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: Alachlor (ISO)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2924.29	- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof: Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2925		Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds	
	2925.11	- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof: saccharin and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2925.12	- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof: glutethimide (INN)	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2925.19	- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2925.21	- Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof: chlordimeform (ISO)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2925.29	- Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2926		Nitrile-function compounds	
	2926.10	- Acrylonitrile	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2926.20	- 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2926.30	- Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2926.40	- alpha-Phenylacetoacetonitrile	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2926.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2927	2927.00	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds	RVC(40) or CTH
2928	2928.00	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine	RVC(40) or CTH
2929		Compounds with other nitrogen function	
	2929.10	- Isocyanates	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2929.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2930		Organo-sulphur compounds	
	2930.20	- Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2930.30	- Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2930.40	- Methionine	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2930.60	- 2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethanethiol	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2930.70	- Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)sulfide (thiodiglycol (INN))	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2930.80	- Aldicarb (ISO), captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2930.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2931		Other organo-inorganic compounds	
	2931.10	- Tetramethyl lead and tetraethyl lead	RVC(40) or CTH
	2931.20	- Tributyltin compounds	RVC(40) or CTH
	2931.31	- Other organo-phosphorous derivatives: Dimethyl methylphosphonate	RVC(40) or CTH
	2931.32	- Other organo-phosphorous derivatives: Dimethyl propylphosphonate	RVC(40) or CTH
	2931.33	- Other organo-phosphorous derivatives: Diethyl ethylphosphonate	RVC(40) or CTH
	2931.34	- Other organo-phosphorous derivatives: Sodium 3-(trihydroxysilyl)propyl methylphosphonate	RVC(40) or CTH
	2931.35	- Other organo-phosphorous derivatives: 2,4,6-Tripropyl-1,3,5,2,4,6-trioxatriphosphinane 2,4,6-trioxide	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2931.36	- Other organo-phosphorous derivatives: (5-Ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate	RVC(40) or CTH
	2931.37	- Other organo-phosphorous derivatives: Bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl] methylphosphonate	RVC(40) or CTH
	2931.38	- Other organo-phosphorous derivatives: Salt of methylphosphonic acid and (aminoiminomethyl)urea (1 : 1)	RVC(40) or CTH
	2931.39	- Other organo-phosphorous derivatives: Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	2931.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
2932		Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only	
	2932.11	- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: tetrahydrofuran	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2932.12	- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2932.13	- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2932.14	- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: Sucralose	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2932.19	- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2932.20	- Lactones	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2932.91	- Other: isosafrole	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2932.92	- Other: 1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2932.93	- Other: piperonal	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2932.94	- Other: safrole	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2932.95	- Other: tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2932.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2933		Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only	
	2933.11	- Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2933.19	- Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2933.21	- Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: hydantoin and its derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2933.29	- Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2933.31	- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: pyridine and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2933.32	- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: piperidine and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2933.33	- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2933.39	- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2933.41	- Compounds containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused: levorphanol (INN) and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2933.49	- Compounds containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2933.52	- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure: malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2933.53	- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure: allobarbital (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital, cyclobarbital (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN), phenobarbital (INN), secbutobarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN) and vinylbital (INN); salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2933.54	- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure: other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2933.55	- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure: loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2933.59	- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2933.61	- Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: melamine	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2933.69	- Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2933.71	- Lactams: 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2933.72	- Lactams: clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2933.79	- Lactams: other lactams	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2933.91	- Other: alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2933.92	- Other: Azinphos-methyl (ISO)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2933.99	- Other: Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2934		Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds	
	2934.10	- Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2934.20	- Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2934.30	- Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2934.91	- Other: aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2934.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2935		Sulphonamides	
	2935.10	- N-Methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	RVC(40) or CTH
	2935.20	- N-Ethylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	RVC(40) or CTH
	2935.30	- N-Ethyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl) perfluorooctane sulphonamide	RVC(40) or CTH
	2935.40	- N-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-N-methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	RVC(40) or CTH
	2935.50	- Other perfluorooctane sulphonamides	RVC(40) or CTH
	2935.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
2936		Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent	
	2936.21	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: vitamins A and their derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2936.22	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: vitamin B1 and its derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2936.23	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: vitamin B2 and its derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2936.24	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B3 or Vitamin B5) and its derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2936.25	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: vitamin B6 and its derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2936.26	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: vitamin B12 and its derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2936.27	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: vitamin C and its derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2936.28	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: vitamin E and its derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2936.29	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed: other vitamins and their derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
	2936.90	- Other, including natural concentrates	RVC(40) or CTSH
2937		Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones	
	2937.11	- Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues: somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	RVC(40) or CTH
	2937.12	- Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues: insulin and its salts	RVC(40) or CTH
	2937.19	- Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues: other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2937.21	- Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues: cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	RVC(40) or CTH
	2937.22	- Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues: halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	RVC(40) or CTH
	2937.23	- Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues: oestrogens and progestogens	RVC(40) or CTH
	2937.29	- Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	2937.50	- Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	RVC(40) or CTH
	2937.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
2938		Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	
	2938.10	- Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	RVC(40) or CTH
	2938.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
2939		Alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	
	2939.11	- Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof: concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
	2939.19	- Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	2939.20	- Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
	2939.30	- Caffeine and its salts	RVC(40) or CTH
	2939.41	- Ephedrines and their salts: ephedrine and its salts	RVC(40) or CTH
	2939.42	- Ephedrines and their salts: pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	RVC(40) or CTH
	2939.43	- Ephedrines and their salts: cathine (INN) and its salts	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2939.44	- Ephedrines and their salts: norephedrine and its salts	RVC(40) or CTH
	2939.49	- Ephedrines and their salts: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	2939.51	- Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof: fenetylline (INN) and its salts	RVC(40) or CTH
	2939.59	- Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	2939.61	- Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof: ergometrine (INN) and its salts	RVC(40) or CTH
	2939.62	- Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof: ergotamine (INN) and its salts	RVC(40) or CTH
	2939.63	- Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof: lysergic acid and its salts	RVC(40) or CTH
	2939.69	- Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	2939.71	- Other, of vegetal origin: Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
	2939.79	- Other, of vegetal origin: Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	2939.80	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
2940	2940.00	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 2937, 2938 or 2939	RVC(40) or CTH
2941		Antibiotics	
	2941.10	- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
	2941.20	- Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
	2941.30	- Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
	2941.40	- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
	2941.50	- Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
	2941.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
2942	2942.00	Other organic compounds	RVC(40) or CTSH
CHAPTER 30		PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS	
3001		Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	3001.20	- Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3001.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
3002		Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products	
	3002.11	- Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes: Malaria diagnostic test kits	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3002.12	- Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes: Antisera and other blood fractions	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3002.13	- Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes: Immunological products, unmixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	3002.14	- Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes: Immunological products, mixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3002.15	- Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes: Immunological products, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3002.19	- Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes: Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3002.20	- Vaccines for human medicine	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3002.30	- Vaccines for veterinary medicine	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3002.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
3003		Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	3003.10	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3003.20	- Other, containing antibiotics	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3003.31	- Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 2937: Containing insulin	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3003.39	- Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 2937: Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3003.41	- Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof: Containing ephedrine or its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3003.42	- Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof: Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3003.43	- Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof: Containing norephedrine or its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3003.49	- Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof: Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3003.60	- Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3003.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
3004		Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale	
	3004.10	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3004.20	- Other, containing antibiotics	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3004.31	- Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 2937: Containing insulin	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3004.32	- Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 2937: Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3004.39	- Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 2937: Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3004.41	- Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof: Containing ephedrine or its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3004.42	- Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof: Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	3004.43	- Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof: Containing norephedrine or its salts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3004.49	- Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof: Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3004.50	- Other, containing vitamins or other products of heading 2936	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3004.60	- Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3004.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
3005		Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes	
	3005.10	- Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3005.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
3006		Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	3006.10	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3006.20	- Blood-grouping reagents	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3006.30	- Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3006.40	- Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3006.50	- First-aid boxes and kits	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3006.60	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 2937 or on spermicides	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	3006.70	- Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3006.91	- Other: appliances identifiable for ostomy use	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3006.92	- Other: waste pharmaceuticals	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
CHAPTER 31		FERTILISERS	
3101	3101.00	Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products	RVC(40) or CTSH
3102		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous	
	3102.10	- Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	3102.21	- Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate: ammonium sulphate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3102.29	- Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3102.30	- Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3102.40	- Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3102.50	- Sodium nitrate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3102.60	- Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3102.80	- Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3102.90	- Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	RVC(40) or CTSH
3103		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic	
	3103.11	- Superphosphates: Containing by weight 35 % or more of diphosphorus pentoxide (P ₂ O ₅)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3103.19	- Superphosphates: Other	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	3103.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
3104		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic	
	3104.20	- Potassium chloride	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3104.30	- Potassium sulphate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3104.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
3105		Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	
	3105.10	- Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	RVC(40) or CC
	3105.20	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3105.30	- Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	3105.40	- Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3105.51	- Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus: containing nitrates and phosphates	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3105.59	- Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3105.60	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3105.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules	
CHAPTER 32		TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS Chapter Note: Any good of this Chapter that is the product of a chemical reaction shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in a Party. The “chemical reaction” rule may be applied to any good classified in this Chapter if the product fails to satisfy the regional value content and change in tariff classification criteria provided for in the Product Specific Rule. Note: For the purposes of this Chapter a “chemical reaction” is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of the molecule. The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of determining whether a product is an originating good: (a) dissolving in water or other solvents; (b) the elimination of solvents including solvent water; or (c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization.		
	3201	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives		
		3201.10	- Quebracho extract	RVC(40) or CTSH
		3201.20	- Wattle extract	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	3201.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
3202		Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning	
	3202.10	- Synthetic organic tanning substances	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3202.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
3203	3203.00	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin	RVC(40) or CTH
3204		Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined	
	3204.11	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	3204.12	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3204.13	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: basic dyes and preparations based thereon	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3204.14	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: direct dyes and preparations based thereon	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3204.15	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3204.16	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3204.17	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: pigments and preparations based thereon	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	3204.19	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter: other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of subheadings 3204.11 to 3204.19	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 3204.11 through 3204.17
	3204.20	- Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3204.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
3205	3205.00	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes	RVC(40) or CTH
3206		Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading 3203, 3204 or 3205; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined	
	3206.11	- Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide: containing 80 % or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 3206.19
	3206.19	- Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide: other	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 3206.11
	3206.20	- Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	3206.41	- Other colouring matter and other preparations: ultramarine and preparations based thereon	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3206.42	- Other colouring matter and other preparations: lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3206.49	- Other colouring matter and other preparations: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3206.50	- Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	RVC(40) or CTSH
3207		Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	
	3207.10	- Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3207.20	- Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3207.30	- Liquid lustres and similar preparations	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3207.40	- Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
3208		Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	
	3208.10	- Based on polyesters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3208.20	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3208.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
3209		Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium	
	3209.10	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3209.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
3210	3210.00	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather	RVC(40) or CTH
3211	3211.00	Prepared driers	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
3212		Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale	
	3212.10	- Stamping foils	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3212.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
3213		Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings	
	3213.10	- Colours in sets	RVC(40) or CTH
	3213.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
3214		Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for façades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	3214.10	- Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3214.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
3215		Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid	
	3215.11	- Printing ink: black	RVC(40) or CTH
	3215.19	- Printing ink: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	3215.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 33		ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS	
3301		Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	3301.12	- Essential oils of citrus fruit: of orange	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3301.13	- Essential oils of citrus fruit: of lemon	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3301.19	- Essential oils of citrus fruit: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3301.24	- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit: of peppermint (Mentha piperita)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3301.25	- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit: of other mints	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3301.29	- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3301.30	- Resinoids	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3301.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
3302		Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages	
	3302.10	- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries	RVC(40) or CTH
	3302.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
3303	3303.00	Perfumes and toilet waters	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 3302.90

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
3304		Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations	
	3304.10	- Lip make-up preparations	RVC(40) or CTH
	3304.20	- Eye make-up preparations	RVC(40) or CTH
	3304.30	- Manicure or pedicure preparations	RVC(40) or CTH
	3304.91	- Other: powders, whether or not compressed	RVC(40) or CTH
	3304.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
3305		Preparations for use on the hair	
	3305.10	- Shampoos	RVC(40) or CTH
	3305.20	- Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	RVC(40) or CTH
	3305.30	- Hair lacquers	RVC(40) or CTH
	3305.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
3306		Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages	
	3306.10	- Dentifrices	RVC(40) or CTH
	3306.20	- Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	3306.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
3307		Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties	
	3307.10	- Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations	RVC(40) or CTH
	3307.20	- Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	RVC(40) or CTH
	3307.30	- Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	RVC(40) or CTH
	3307.41	- Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites: "Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	RVC(40) or CTH
	3307.49	- Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	3307.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
CHAPTER 34		SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, "DENTAL WAXES" AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER	
3401		Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	
	3401.11	- Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and non-wovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent: for toilet use (including medicated products)	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	3401.19	- Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and non-wovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	3401.20	- Soap in other forms	RVC(40) or CTH
	3401.30	- Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	RVC(40) or CTH
3402		Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 3401	
	3402.11	- Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale: anionic	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3402.12	- Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale: cationic	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3402.13	- Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale: non-ionic	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3402.19	- Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale: other	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	3402.20	- Preparations put up for retail sale	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3402.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
3403		Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70 % or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	
	3403.11	- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals: preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3403.19	- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3403.91	- Other: preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3403.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
3404		Artificial waxes and prepared waxes	
	3404.20	- Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	3404.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
3405		Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 3404	
	3405.10	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3405.20	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3405.30	- Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3405.40	- Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3405.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
3406	3406.00	Candles, tapers and the like	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
3407	3407.00	Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 35		ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES	
3501		Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues	
	3501.10	- Casein	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3501.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
3502		Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives	
	3502.11	- Egg albumin: dried	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3502.19	- Egg albumin: other	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	3502.20	- Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3502.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
3503	3503.00	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 3501	RVC(40) or CTH
3504	3504.00	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed	RVC(40) or CTH
3505		Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches	
	3505.10	- Dextrins and other modified starches	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3505.20	- Glues	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
3506		Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	
	3506.10	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 3501.90 or 3503
	3506.91	- Other: adhesives based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913 or on rubber	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3506.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
3507		Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included	
	3507.10	- Rennet and concentrates thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
	3507.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 36		EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS	
3601	3601.00	Propellant powders	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
3602	3602.00	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders	RVC(40) or CTH
3603	3603.00	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators	RVC(40) or CTH
3604		Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles	
	3604.10	- Fireworks	RVC(40) or CTH
	3604.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
3605	3605.00	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604	RVC(40) or CTH
3606		Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter	
	3606.10	- Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm ³	RVC(40) or CTH
	3606.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 37		PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
3701		Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs	
	3701.10	- For X-ray	RVC(40) or CTH
	3701.20	- Instant print film	RVC(40) or CTH
	3701.30	- Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm	RVC(40) or CTH
	3701.91	- Other: for colour photography (polychrome)	RVC(40) or CTH
	3701.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
3702		Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed	
	3702.10	- For X-ray	RVC(40) or CTH
	3702.31	- Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm: for colour photography (polychrome)	RVC(40) or CTH
	3702.32	- Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm: other, with silver halide emulsion	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	3702.39	- Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	3702.41	- Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm: of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	RVC(40) or CTH
	3702.42	- Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm: of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography	RVC(40) or CTH
	3702.43	- Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm: of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	RVC(40) or CTH
	3702.44	- Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm: of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	RVC(40) or CTH
	3702.52	- Other film, for colour photography (polychrome): of a width not exceeding 16 mm	RVC(40) or CTH
	3702.53	- Other film, for colour photography (polychrome): of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	3702.54	- Other film, for colour photography (polychrome): of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides	RVC(40) or CTH
	3702.55	- Other film, for colour photography (polychrome): of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	RVC(40) or CTH
	3702.56	- Other film, for colour photography (polychrome): of a width exceeding 35 mm	RVC(40) or CTH
	3702.96	- Other: of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m	RVC(40) or CTH
	3702.97	- Other: of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	RVC(40) or CTH
	3702.98	- Other: of a width exceeding 35 mm	RVC(40) or CTH
3703		Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed	
	3703.10	- In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	RVC(40) or CTH
	3703.20	- Other, for colour photography (polychrome)	RVC(40) or CTH
	3703.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
3704	3704.00	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
3705	3705.00	Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.	RVC(40) or CTH
3706		Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track	
	3706.10	- Of a width of 35 mm or more	RVC(40) or CTH
	3706.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
3707		Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use	
	3707.10	- Sensitising emulsions	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3707.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
CHAPTER 38		MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	
3801		Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures	
	3801.10	- Artificial graphite	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	3801.20	- Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3801.30	- Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3801.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
3802		Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black	
	3802.10	- Activated carbon	RVC(40) or CTH
	3802.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
3803	3803.00	Tall oil, whether or not refined	RVC(40) or CTH
3804	3804.00	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 3803	RVC(40) or CTH
3805		Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	3805.10	- Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils	RVC(40) or CTH
	3805.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
3806		Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums	
	3806.10	- Rosin and resin acids	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3806.20	- Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3806.30	- Ester gums	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3806.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
3807	3807.00	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch	RVC(40) or CTH
3808		Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers)	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	3808.52	- Goods specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter: DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN)), in packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300 g	RVC(40) or CTSB provided that at least 50 per cent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating
	3808.59	- Goods specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter: Other	For insecticides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators not containing one or more of the following substances:alachlor (ISO); aldicarb (ISO); azinphos-methyl (ISO); endosulfan (ISO); parathionmethyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion); penta- and octabromodiphenyl ethers; perfluorooctane sulphonic acid and its salts; perfluorooctane sulphonamides;

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride: RVC40 or CTH; For all other goods: RVC40 or CTSH provided that at least 50 per cent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating
	3808.61	- Goods specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter: In packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300 g	RVC(40) or CTH
	3808.62	- Goods specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter: In packings of a net weight content exceeding 300 g but not exceeding 7.5 kg	RVC(40) or CTH
	3808.69	- Goods specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter: Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	3808.91	- Other: Insecticides	RVC(40) or CTH
	3808.92	- Other: Fungicides	RVC(40) or CTSH provided that at least 50 per cent by weight of

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			the active ingredient or ingredients is originating
	3808.93	- Other: Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators	RVC(40) or CTH
	3808.94	- Other: Disinfectants	RVC(40) or CTSH provided that at least 50 per cent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating
	3808.99	- Other: Other	RVC(40) or CTSH provided that at least 50 per cent by weight of the active ingredient or ingredients is originating
3809		Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included	
	3809.10	- With a basis of amylaceous substances	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	3809.91	- Other: of a kind used in the textile or like industries	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3809.92	- Other: of a kind used in the paper or like industries	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3809.93	- Other: of a kind used in the leather or like industries	RVC(40) or CTSH
3810		Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods	
	3810.10	- Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	RVC(40) or CTH
	3810.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
3811		Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	3811.11	- Anti-knock preparations: based on lead compounds	RVC(40) or CTH
	3811.19	- Anti-knock preparations: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	3811.21	- Additives for lubricating oils: containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous mineral:	RVC(40) or CTH
	3811.29	- Additives for lubricating oils: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	3811.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
3812		Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics	
	3812.10	- Prepared rubber accelerators	RVC(40) or CTH
	3812.20	- Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	RVC(40) or CTH
	3812.31	- Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics: Mixtures of oligomers of 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,2-dihydroquinoline (TMQ)	RVC(40) or CTH
	3812.39	- Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics: Other	RVC(40) or CTH
3813	3813.00	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
3814	3814.00	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers	RVC(40) or CTH
3815		Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included	
	3815.11	- Supported catalysts: with nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	RVC(40) or CTH
	3815.12	- Supported catalysts: with precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	RVC(40) or CTH
	3815.19	- Supported catalysts: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	3815.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
3816	3816.00	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 3801	RVC(40) or CTH
3817	3817.00	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
3818	3818.00	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics	RVC(40) or CTH
3819	3819.00	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	RVC(40) or CTH
3820	3820.00	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids	RVC(40) or CTH
3821	3821.00	Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells	RVC(40) or CTH
3822	3822.00	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 3002 or 3006; certified reference materials	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
3823		Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols	
	3823.11	- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining: stearic acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3823.12	- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining: oleic acid	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3823.13	- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining: tall oil fatty acids	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3823.19	- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3823.70	- Industrial fatty alcohols	RVC(40) or CTSH
3824		Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included	
	3824.10	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3824.30	- Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3824.40	- Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	3824.50	- Non-refractory mortars and concretes	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3824.60	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3824.71	- Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane: containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3824.72	- Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane: containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3824.73	- Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane: containing hybromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3824.74	- Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane: containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs)	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	3824.75	- Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane: containing carbon tetrachloride	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3824.76	- Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane: containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3824.77	- Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane: containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3824.78	- Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane: containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3824.79	- Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3824.81	- Goods specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter: Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	3824.82	- Goods specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter: Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3824.83	- Goods specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter: Containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3824.84	- Goods specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter: Containing aldrin (ISO), camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), chlordane (ISO), chlordecone (ISO), DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane), dieldrin (ISO, INN), endosulfan (ISO), endrin (ISO), heptachlor (ISO) or mirex (ISO)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3824.85	- Goods specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter: Containing 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3824.86	- Goods specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter: Containing pentachlorobenzene (ISO) or hexachlorobenzene (ISO)	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	3824.87	- Goods specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter: Containing perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulphonamides, or perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3824.88	- Goods specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter: Containing tetra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3824.91	- Other: Mixtures and preparations consisting mainly of (5- ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate and bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido- 1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl] methylphosphonate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	3824.99	- Other: Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
3825		Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this Chapter	
	3825.10	- Municipal waste	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			Party
	3825.20	- Sewage sludge	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	3825.30	- Clinical waste	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	3825.41	- Waste organic solvents: halogenated	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	3825.49	- Waste organic solvents: other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	3825.50	- Wastes of metal picking liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	3825.61	- Other wastes from chemical or allied industries: mainly containing organic constituents	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	3825.69	- Other wastes from chemical or allied industries: other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			Party
	3825.90	- Other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
3826	3826.00	Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 39		PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
3901		Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms	
	3901.10	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	RVC(40) or CTH
	3901.20	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more	RVC(40) or CTH
	3901.30	- Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	3901.40	- Ethylene-alpha-olefin copolymers, having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	RVC(40) or CTH
	3901.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
3902		Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms	
	3902.10	- Polypropylene	RVC(40) or CTH
	3902.20	- Polyisobutylene	RVC(40) or CTH
	3902.30	- Propylene copolymers	RVC(40) or CTH
	3902.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
3903		Polymers of styrene, in primary forms	
	3903.11	- Polystyrene: expansible	RVC(40) or CTH
	3903.19	- Polystyrene: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	3903.20	- Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	RVC(40) or CTH
	3903.30	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	RVC(40) or CTH
	3903.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
3904		Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms	
	3904.10	- Poly(vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances	RVC(40) or CTH
	3904.21	- Other poly(vinyl chloride): non-plasticised	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	3904.22	- Other poly(vinyl chloride): plasticised	RVC(40) or CTH
	3904.30	- Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers	RVC(40) or CTH
	3904.40	- Other vinyl chloride copolymers	RVC(40) or CTH
	3904.50	- Vinylidene chloride polymers	RVC(40) or CTH
	3904.61	- Fluoro-polymers: polytetrafluoroethylene	RVC(40) or CTH
	3904.69	- Fluoro-polymers: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	3904.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
3905		Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms	
	3905.12	- Poly(vinyl acetate): in aqueous dispersion	RVC(40) or CTH
	3905.19	- Poly(vinyl acetate): other	RVC(40) or CTH
	3905.21	- Vinyl acetate copolymers: in aqueous dispersion	RVC(40) or CTH
	3905.29	- Vinyl acetate copolymers: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	3905.30	- Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	RVC(40) or CTH
	3905.91	- Other: copolymers	RVC(40) or CTH
	3905.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
3906		Acrylic polymers in primary forms	
	3906.10	- Poly(methyl methacrylate)	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	3906.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
3907		Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms	
	3907.10	- Polyacetals	RVC(40) or CTH
	3907.20	- Other polyethers	RVC(40) or CTH
	3907.30	- Epoxide resins	RVC(40) or CTH
	3907.40	- Polycarbonates	RVC(40) or CTH
	3907.50	- Alkyd resins	RVC(40) or CTH
	3907.61	- Poly(ethylene terephthalate): Having a viscosity number of 78 ml/g or higher	RVC(40) or CTH
	3907.69	- Poly(ethylene terephthalate): Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	3907.70	- Poly(lactic acid)	RVC(40) or CTH
	3907.91	- Other polyesters: unsaturated	RVC(40) or CTH
	3907.99	- Other polyesters: other	RVC(40) or CTH
3908		Polyamides in primary forms	
	3908.10	- Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12	RVC(40) or CTH
	3908.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
3909		Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms	
	3909.10	- Urea resins; thiourea resins	RVC(40) or CTH
	3909.20	- Melamine resins	RVC(40) or CTH
	3909.31	- Other amino-resins: Poly(methylene phenyl isocyanate) (crude MDI, polymeric MDI)	RVC(40) or CTH
	3909.39	- Other amino-resins: Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	3909.40	- Phenolic resins	RVC(40) or CTH
	3909.50	- Polyurethanes	RVC(40) or CTH
3910	3910.00	Silicones in primary forms	RVC(40) or CTH
3911		Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms	
	3911.10	- Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes	RVC(40) or CTH
	3911.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
3912		Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms	
	3912.11	- Cellulose acetates: non-plasticised	RVC(40) or CTH
	3912.12	- Cellulose acetates: plasticised	RVC(40) or CTH
	3912.20	- Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)	RVC(40) or CTH
	3912.31	- Cellulose ethers: carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	RVC(40) or CTH
	3912.39	- Cellulose ethers: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	3912.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
3913		Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms	
	3913.10	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters	RVC(40) or CTH
	3913.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
3914	3914.00	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913, in primary forms	RVC(40) or CTH
3915		Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	3915.10	- Of polymers of ethylene	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	3915.20	- Of polymers of styrene	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	3915.30	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	3915.90	- Of other plastics	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			Party
3916		Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics	
	3916.10	- Of polymers of ethylene	RVC(40) or CTH
	3916.20	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	RVC(40) or CTH
	3916.90	- Of other plastics	RVC(40) or CTH
3917		Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics	
	3917.10	- Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials	RVC(40) or CTH
	3917.21	- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid: of polymers of ethylene	RVC(40) or CTH
	3917.22	- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid: of polymers of propylene	RVC(40) or CTH
	3917.23	- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid: of polymers of vinyl chloride	RVC(40) or CTH
	3917.29	- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid: of other plastics	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	3917.31	- Other tubes, pipes and hoses: flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa	RVC(40) or CTH
	3917.32	- Other tubes, pipes and hoses: other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	RVC(40) or CTH
	3917.33	- Other tubes, pipes and hoses: other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings	RVC(40) or CTH
	3917.39	- Other tubes, pipes and hoses: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	3917.40	- Fittings	RVC(40) or CTH
3918		Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter	
	3918.10	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	RVC(40) or CTH
	3918.90	- Of other plastics	RVC(40) or CTH
3919		Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls	
	3919.10	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	3919.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
3920		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials	
	3920.10	- Of polymers of ethylene	RVC(40) or CTH
	3920.20	- Of polymers of propylene	RVC(40) or CTH
	3920.30	- Of polymers of styrene	RVC(40) or CTH
	3920.43	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride: containing by weight not less than 6 % of plasticisers	RVC(40) or CTH
	3920.49	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	3920.51	- Of acrylic polymers: of poly(methyl methacrylate)	RVC(40) or CTH
	3920.59	- Of acrylic polymers: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	3920.61	- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters: of polycarbonates	RVC(40) or CTH
	3920.62	- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters: of poly(ethylene terephthalate)	RVC(40) or CTH
	3920.63	- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters: of unsaturated polyesters	RVC(40) or CTH
	3920.69	- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters: of other polyesters	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	3920.71	- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives: of regenerated cellulose	RVC(40) or CTH
	3920.73	- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives: of cellulose acetate	RVC(40) or CTH
	3920.79	- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives: of other cellulose derivatives	RVC(40) or CTH
	3920.91	- Of other plastics: of poly(vinyl butyral)	RVC(40) or CTH
	3920.92	- Of other plastics: of polyamides	RVC(40) or CTH
	3920.93	- Of other plastics: of amino-resins	RVC(40) or CTH
	3920.94	- Of other plastics: of phenolic resins	RVC(40) or CTH
	3920.99	- Of other plastics: of other plastics	RVC(40) or CTH
3921		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics	
	3921.11	- Cellular: of polymers of styrene	RVC(40) or CTH
	3921.12	- Cellular: of polymers of vinyl chloride	RVC(40) or CTH
	3921.13	- Cellular: of polyurethanes	RVC(40) or CTH
	3921.14	- Cellular: of regenerated cellulose	RVC(40) or CTH
	3921.19	- Cellular: of other plastics	RVC(40) or CTH
	3921.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
3922		Baths, shower-baths, sinks, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics	
	3922.10	- Baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash-basins	RVC(40) or CTH
	3922.20	- Lavatory seats and covers	RVC(40) or CTH
	3922.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
3923		Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics	
	3923.10	- Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles	RVC(40) or CTH
	3923.21	- Sacks and bags (including cones): of polymers of ethylene	RVC(40) or CTH
	3923.29	- Sacks and bags (including cones): of other plastics	RVC(40) or CTH
	3923.30	- Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles	RVC(40) or CTH
	3923.40	- Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports	RVC(40) or CTH
	3923.50	- Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures	RVC(40) or CTH
	3923.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
3924		Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics	
	3924.10	- Tableware and kitchenware	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	3924.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
3925		Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included	
	3925.10	-Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 l	RVC(40) or CTH
	3925.20	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	RVC(40) or CTH
	3925.30	- Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
	3925.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
3926		Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914	
	3926.10	- Office or school supplies	RVC(40) or CTH
	3926.20	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts)	RVC(40) or CTH
	3926.30	- Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	RVC(40) or CTH
	3926.40	- Statuettes and other ornamental articles	RVC(40) or CTH
	3926.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 40		RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
4001		Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	
	4001.10	- Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised	WO
	4001.21	- Natural rubber in other forms: smoked sheets	WO
	4001.22	- Natural rubber in other forms: technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	WO
	4001.29	- Natural rubber in other forms: other	WO
	4001.30	- Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	WO
4002		Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	
	4002.11	- Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR): latex	RVC(40) or CTH
	4002.19	- Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR): other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4002.20	- Butadiene rubber (BR)	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	4002.31	- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR): isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4002.39	- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR): other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4002.41	- Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR): latex	RVC(40) or CTH
	4002.49	- Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR): other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4002.51	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR): latex	RVC(40) or CTH
	4002.59	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR): other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4002.60	- Isoprene rubber (IR)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4002.70	- Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4002.80	- Mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading	RVC(40) or CTH
	4002.91	- Other: latex	RVC(40) or CTH
	4002.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
4003	4003.00	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	RVC(40) or CTH
4004	4004.00	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			derived from production or consumption in a Party
4005		Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	
	4005.10	- Compounded with carbon black or silica	RVC(40) or CTH
	4005.20	- Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10	RVC(40) or CTH
	4005.91	- Other: plates, sheets and strip	RVC(40) or CTH
	4005.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
4006		Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber	
	4006.10	- "Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres	RVC(40) or CTH
	4006.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
4007	4007.00	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord	RVC(40) or CTH
4008		Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber	
	4008.11	- Of cellular rubber: plates, sheets and strip	RVC(40) or CTH
	4008.19	- Of cellular rubber: other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	4008.21	- Of non-cellular rubber: plates, sheets and strip	RVC(40) or CTH
	4008.29	- Of non-cellular rubber: other	RVC(40) or CTH
4009		Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges)	
	4009.11	- Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials: without fittings	RVC(40) or CTH
	4009.12	- Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials: with fittings	RVC(40) or CTH
	4009.21	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal: without fittings	RVC(40) or CTH
	4009.22	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal: with fittings	RVC(40) or CTH
	4009.31	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials: without fittings	RVC(40) or CTH
	4009.32	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials: with fittings	RVC(40) or CTH
	4009.41	- Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials: without fittings	RVC(40) or CTH
	4009.42	- Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials: with fittings	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
4010		Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber	
	4010.11	- Conveyor belts or belting: reinforced only with metal	RVC(40) or CTH
	4010.12	- Conveyor belts or belting: reinforced only with textile materials	RVC(40) or CTH
	4010.19	- Conveyor belts or belting: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4010.31	- Transmission belts or belting: endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	RVC(40) or CTH
	4010.32	- Transmission belts or belting: endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	RVC(40) or CTH
	4010.33	- Transmission belts or belting: endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	4010.34	- Transmission belts or belting: endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	RVC(40) or CTH
	4010.35	- Transmission belts or belting: endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	RVC(40) or CTH
	4010.36	- Transmission belts or belting: endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	RVC(40) or CTH
	4010.39	- Transmission belts or belting: other	RVC(40) or CTH
4011		New pneumatic tyres, of rubber	
	4011.10	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4011.20	- Of a kind used on buses or lorries	RVC(40) or CTH
	4011.30	- Of a kind used on aircraft	RVC(40) or CTH
	4011.40	- Of a kind used on motorcycles	RVC(40) or CTH
	4011.50	- Of a kind used on bicycles	RVC(40) or CTH
	4011.70	- Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	4011.80	- Of a kind used on construction, mining or industrial handling vehicles and machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	4011.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
4012		Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber	
	4012.11	- Retreaded tyres: of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4012.12	- Retreaded tyres: of a kind used on buses or lorries	RVC(40) or CTH
	4012.13	- Retreaded tyres: of a kind used on aircraft	RVC(40) or CTH
	4012.19	- Retreaded tyres: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4012.20	- Used pneumatic tyres	RVC(40) or CTH
	4012.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
4013		Inner tubes, of rubber	
	4013.10	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries	RVC(40) or CTH
	4013.20	- Of a kind used on bicycles	RVC(40) or CTH
	4013.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
4014		Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber	
	4014.10	- Sheath contraceptives	RVC(40) or CTH
	4014.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
4015		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber	
	4015.11	- Gloves, mittens and mitts: surgical	RVC(40) or CTH
	4015.19	- Gloves, mittens and mitts: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4015.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
4016		Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber	
	4016.10	- Of cellular rubber	RVC(40) or CTH
	4016.91	- Other: floor coverings and mats	RVC(40) or CTH
	4016.92	- Other: erasers	RVC(40) or CTH
	4016.93	- Other: gaskets, washers and other seals	RVC(40) or CTH
	4016.94	- Other: boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	4016.95	- Other: other inflatable articles	RVC(40) or CTH
	4016.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
4017	4017.00	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 41		RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER	
4101		Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split	
	4101.20	- Whole hides and skins, unsplit, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved	RVC(40) or CTH
	4101.50	- Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg	RVC(40) or CTH
	4101.90	- Other, including butts, bends and bellies	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
4102		Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (c) to this Chapter	
	4102.10	- With wool on	RVC(40) or CTH
	4102.21	- Without wool on: pickled	RVC(40) or CTH
	4102.29	- Without wool on: other	RVC(40) or CTH
4103		Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (b) or 1 (c) to this Chapter	
	4103.20	- Of reptiles	RVC(40) or CTH
	4103.30	- Of swine	RVC(40) or CTH
	4103.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
4104		Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared	
	4104.11	- In the wet state (including wet-blue): full grains, unsplit; grain splits	RVC(40) or CTH
	4104.19	- In the wet state (including wet-blue): other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4104.41	- In the dry state (crust): full grains, unsplit; grain splits	RVC(40) or CTSH
	4104.49	- In the dry state (crust): other	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 4104.41
4105		Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared	
	4105.10	- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4105.30	- In the dry state (crust)	RVC(40) or CTSH
4106		Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared	
	4106.21	- Of goats or kids: in the wet state (including wet-blue)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4106.22	- Of goats or kids: in the dry state (crust)	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	4106.31	- Of swine: in the wet state (including wet-blue)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4106.32	- Of swine: in the dry state (crust)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	4106.40	- Of reptiles	RVC(40) or CTH or No change in tariff classification is required provided that there is a change from the wet state to the dry state
	4106.91	- Other: in the wet state (including wet-blue)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4106.92	- Other: in the dry state (crust)	RVC(40) or CTSH
4107		Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114	
	4107.11	- Whole hides and skins: full grains, unsplit	RVC(40) or CTH
	4107.12	- Whole hides and skins: grain splits	RVC(40) or CTH
	4107.19	- Whole hides and skins: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4107.91	- Other, including sides: full grains, unsplit	RVC(40) or CTH
	4107.92	- Other, including sides: grain splits	RVC(40) or CTH
	4107.99	- Other, including sides: other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
4112	4112.00	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114	RVC(40) or CTH
4113		Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114	
	4113.10	- Of goats or kids	RVC(40) or CTH
	4113.20	- Of swine	RVC(40) or CTH
	4113.30	- Of reptiles	RVC(40) or CTH
	4113.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
4114		Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	
	4114.10	- Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	RVC(40) or CTH
	4114.20	- Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
4115		Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	
	4115.10	- Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	RVC(40) or CTH
	4115.20	- Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 42		ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)	
4201	4201.00	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
4202		Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper	
	4202.11	- Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers: with outer surface of leather or of composition leather	RVC(40) or CC
	4202.12	- Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers: with outer surface of plastics or of textile materials	RVC(40) or CC
	4202.19	- Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers: other	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	4202.21	- Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle: with outer surface of leather or of composition leather	RVC(40) or CC
	4202.22	- Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle: with outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	RVC(40) or CC
	4202.29	- Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle: other	RVC(40) or CC
	4202.31	- Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag: with outer surface of leather or of composition leather	RVC(40) or CC
	4202.32	- Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag: with outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	RVC(40) or CC
	4202.39	- Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag: other	RVC(40) or CC
	4202.91	- Other: with outer surface of leather or of composition leather	RVC(40) or CC
	4202.92	- Other: with outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	RVC(40) or CC
	4202.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
4203		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather	
	4203.10	- Articles of apparel	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in one or more of the Parties or CTH
	4203.21	- Gloves, mittens and mitts: specially designed for use in sports	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in one or more of the Parties or CTH
	4203.29	- Gloves, mittens and mitts: other	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in one or more of the Parties or CTH
	4203.30	- Belts and bandoliers	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in one or more of the Parties or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	4203.40	- Other clothing accessories	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in one or more of the Parties or CTH
4205	4205.00	Other articles of leather or of composition leather	RVC(40) or CTH
4206	4206.00	Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 43		FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF	
4301		Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 4101, 4102 or 4103	
	4301.10	- Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	RVC(40) or CTH
	4301.30	- Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	RVC(40) or CTH
	4301.60	- Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	4301.80	- Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	RVC(40) or CTH
	4301.90	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	RVC(40) or CTH
4302		Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 4303	
	4302.11	- Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled: of mink	RVC(40) or CTH
	4302.19	- Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4302.20	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	RVC(40) or CTH
	4302.30	- Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	RVC(40) or CTH
4303		Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	4303.10	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in one or more of the Parties or CTH
	4303.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
4304	4304.00	- Artificial fur and articles thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 44		WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL	
4401		Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms	
	4401.11	- Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms: Coniferous	RVC(40) or CTH
	4401.12	- Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms: Non-coniferous	RVC(40) or CTH
	4401.21	- Wood in chips or particles: coniferous	RVC(40) or CTH
	4401.22	- Wood in chips or particles: non-coniferous	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	4401.31	- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms: wood pellets	RVC(40) or CTH
	4401.39	- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms: Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4401.40	- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, not agglomerated	RVC(40) or CTH
4402		Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated	
	4402.10	- Of bamboo	RVC(40) or CTH
	4402.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
4403		Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared	
	4403.11	- Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives: Coniferous	RVC(40) or CTH
	4403.12	- Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives: Non-coniferous	RVC(40) or CTH
	4403.21	- Other, coniferous: Of pine (Pinus spp.), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	RVC(40) or CTH
	4403.22	- Other, coniferous: Of pine (Pinus spp.), other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	4403.23	- Other, coniferous: Of fir (<i>Abies</i> spp.) and spruce (<i>Picea</i> spp.), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	RVC(40) or CTH
	4403.24	- Other, coniferous: Of fir (<i>Abies</i> spp.) and spruce (<i>Picea</i> spp.), other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4403.25	- Other, coniferous: Other, of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	RVC(40) or CTH
	4403.26	- Other, coniferous: Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4403.41	- Other, of tropical wood: Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	RVC(40) or CTH
	4403.49	- Other, of tropical wood: Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4403.91	- Other: of oak (<i>Quercus</i> spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4403.93	- Other: Of beech (<i>Fagus</i> spp.), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	RVC(40) or CTH
	4403.94	- Other: Of beech (<i>Fagus</i> spp.), other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4403.95	- Other: Of birch (<i>Betula</i> spp.), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	RVC(40) or CTH
	4403.96	- Other: Of birch (<i>Betula</i> spp.), other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4403.97	- Other: Of poplar and aspen (<i>Populus</i> spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4403.98	- Other: Of eucalyptus (<i>Eucalyptus</i> spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4403.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
4404		Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like	
	4404.10	- Coniferous	RVC(40) or CTH
	4404.20	- Non-coniferous	RVC(40) or CTH
4405	4405.00	Wood wool; wood flour	RVC(40) or CTH
4406		Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood	
	4406.11	- Not impregnated: Coniferous	RVC(40) or CTH
	4406.12	- Not impregnated: Non-coniferous	RVC(40) or CTH
	4406.91	- Other: Coniferous	RVC(40) or CTH
	4406.92	- Other: Non-coniferous	RVC(40) or CTH
4407		Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm	
	4407.11	- Coniferous: Of pine (Pinus spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	4407.12	- Coniferous: Of fir (<i>Abies</i> spp.) and spruce (<i>Picea</i> spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4407.19	- Coniferous: Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4407.21	- Of tropical wood: Mahogany (<i>Swietenia</i> spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4407.22	- Of tropical wood: Virola, Imbuia and Balsa	RVC(40) or CTH
	4407.25	- Of tropical wood: Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	RVC(40) or CTH
	4407.26	- Of tropical wood: White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	RVC(40) or CTH
	4407.27	- Of tropical wood: Sapelli	RVC(40) or CTH
	4407.28	- Of tropical wood: Iroko	RVC(40) or CTH
	4407.29	- Of tropical wood: Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4407.91	- Other: of oak (<i>Quercus</i> spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4407.92	- Other: of beech (<i>Fagus</i> spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4407.93	- Other: of maple (<i>Acer</i> spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4407.94	- Other: of cherry (<i>Prunus</i> spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4407.95	- Other: of ash (<i>Fraxinus</i> spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4407.96	- Other: Of birch (<i>Betula</i> spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4407.97	- Other: Of poplar and aspen (<i>Populus</i> spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4407.99	- Other: Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
4408		Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm	
	4408.10	- Coniferous	RVC(40) or CTH
	4408.31	- Of tropical wood: Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	RVC(40) or CTH
	4408.39	- Of tropical wood: Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4408.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
4409		Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed	
	4409.10	- Coniferous	RVC(40) or CTH
	4409.21	- Non-coniferous: of bamboo	RVC(40) or CTH
	4409.22	- Non-coniferous: Of tropical wood	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	4409.29	- Non-coniferous: Other	RVC(40) or CTH
4410		Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board (for example, waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances	
	4410.11	- Of wood: particle board	RVC(40) or CTH
	4410.12	- Of wood: oriented strand board (OSB)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4410.19	- Of wood: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4410.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
4411		Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances	
	4411.12	- Medium density fibreboard (MDF): of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm	RVC(40) or CTH
	4411.13	- Medium density fibreboard (MDF): of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm	RVC(40) or CTH
	4411.14	- Medium density fibreboard (MDF): of a thickness exceeding 9 mm	RVC(40) or CTH
	4411.92	- Other: of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	4411.93	- Other: of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³	RVC(40) or CTH
	4411.94	- Other: of a density not exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³	RVC(40) or CTH
4412		Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood	
	4412.10	- Of bamboo	RVC(40) or CTH
	4412.31	'- Other plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness: With at least one outer ply of tropical wood	RVC(40) or CTH
	4412.33	- Other plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness: Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood of the species alder (<i>Alnus</i> spp.), ash (<i>Fraxinus</i> spp.), beech (<i>Fagus</i> spp.), birch (<i>Betula</i> spp.), cherry (<i>Prunus</i> spp.), chestnut (<i>Castanea</i> spp.), elm (<i>Ulmus</i> spp.), eucalyptus (<i>Eucalyptus</i> spp.), hickory (<i>Carya</i> spp.), horse chestnut (<i>Aesculus</i> spp.), lime (<i>Tilia</i> spp.), maple (<i>Acer</i> spp.), oak (<i>Quercus</i> spp.), plane tree (<i>Platanus</i> spp.), poplar and aspen (<i>Populus</i> spp.), robinia (<i>Robinia</i> spp.), tulipwood (<i>Liriodendron</i> spp.) or walnut (<i>Juglans</i> spp.)	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	4412.34	- Other plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness: Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood not specified under subheading 4412.33	RVC(40) or CTH
	4412.39	- Other plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness: Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood	RVC(40) or CTH
	4412.94	- Other: blockboard, laminboard and battenboard	RVC(40) or CTH
	4412.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
4413	4413.00	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	RVC(40) or CTH
4414	4414.00	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	RVC(40) or CTH
4415		Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood	
	4415.10	- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	4415.20	- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars	RVC(40) or CTH
4416	4416.00	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves	RVC(40) or CTH
4417	4417.00	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood	RVC(40) or CTH
4418		Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes	
	4418.10	- Windows, French-windows and their frames	RVC(40) or CTH
	4418.20	- Doors and their frames and thresholds	RVC(40) or CTH
	4418.40	- Shuttering for concrete constructional work	RVC(40) or CTH
	4418.50	- Shingles and shakes	RVC(40) or CTH
	4418.60	- Posts and beams	RVC(40) or CTH
	4418.73	- Assembled flooring panels: Of bamboo or with at least the top layer (wear layer) of bamboo	RVC(40) or CTH
	4418.74	- Assembled flooring panels: Other, for mosaic floors	RVC(40) or CTH
	4418.75	- Assembled flooring panels: Other, multilayer	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	4418.79	- Assembled flooring panels: Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4418.91	- Other: Of bamboo	RVC(40) or CTH
	4418.99	- Other: Other	RVC(40) or CTH
4419		Tableware and kitchenware, of wood	
	4419.11	- Of bamboo: Bread boards, chopping boards and similar boards	RVC(40) or CTH
	4419.12	- Of bamboo: Chopsticks	RVC(40) or CTH
	4419.19	- Of bamboo: Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4419.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
4420		Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94	
	4420.10	- Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood	RVC(40) or CTH
	4420.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
4421		Other articles of wood	
	4421.10	- Clothes hangers	RVC(40) or CTH
	4421.91	- Other: Of bamboo	RVC(40) or CTH
	4421.99	- Other: Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
CHAPTER 45		CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK	
4501		Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork	
	4501.10	- Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	RVC(40) or CTH
	4501.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
4502	4502.00	Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)	RVC(40) or CTH
4503		Articles of natural cork	
	4503.10	- Corks and stoppers	RVC(40) or CTH
	4503.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
4504		Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork	
	4504.10	- Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs	RVC(40) or CTH
	4504.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 46		MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
4601		Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens)	
	4601.21	- Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials: of bamboo	RVC(40) or CTH
	4601.22	- Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials: of rattan	RVC(40) or CTH
	4601.29	- Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4601.92	- Other: of bamboo	RVC(40) or CTH
	4601.93	- Other: of rattan	RVC(40) or CTH
	4601.94	- Other: of other vegetable materials	RVC(40) or CTH
	4601.99	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
4602		Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 4601; articles of loofah	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	4602.11	- Of vegetable materials: of bamboo	RVC(40) or CTH
	4602.12	- Of vegetable materials: of rattan	RVC(40) or CTH
	4602.19	- Of vegetable materials: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4602.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 47		PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD	
4701	4701.00	Mechanical wood pulp	RVC(40) or CTH
4702	4702.00	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	RVC(40) or CTH
4703		Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades	
	4703.11	- Unbleached: coniferous	RVC(40) or CTH
	4703.19	- Unbleached: non-coniferous	RVC(40) or CTH
	4703.21	- Semi-bleached or bleached: coniferous	RVC(40) or CTSH
	4703.29	- Semi-bleached or bleached: non-coniferous	RVC(40) or CTSH
4704		Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades	
	4704.11	- Unbleached: coniferous	RVC(40) or CTH
	4704.19	- Unbleached: non-coniferous	RVC(40) or CTH
	4704.21	- Semi-bleached or bleached: coniferous	RVC(40) or CTSH
	4704.29	- Semi-bleached or bleached: non-coniferous	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
4705	4705.00	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes	RVC(40) or CTH
4706		Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material	
	4706.10	- Cotton linters pulp	RVC(40) or CTH
	4706.20	- Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	RVC(40) or CTH
	4706.30	- Other, of bamboo	RVC(40) or CTH
	4706.91	- Other: mechanical	RVC(40) or CTH
	4706.92	- Other: chemical	RVC(40) or CTH
	4706.93	- Other: obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical processes	RVC(40) or CTH
4707		Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	
	4707.10	- Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	RVC(40) or CTH
	4707.20	- Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	4707.30	- Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	RVC(40) or CTH
	4707.90	- Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 48		PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD	
4801	4801.00	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	RVC(40) or CTH
4802		Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 4801 or 4803; hand-made paper and paperboard	
	4802.10	- Hand-made paper and paperboard	RVC(40) or CTH
	4802.20	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	RVC(40) or CTH
	4802.40	- Wallpaper base	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	4802.54	- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres: weighing less than 40 g/m ²	RVC(40) or CTH
	4802.55	- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres: weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ² , in rolls	RVC(40) or CTH
	4802.56	- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres: weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ² , in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm, in the unfolded state	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	4802.57	- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres: other, weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ²	RVC(40) or CTH
	4802.58	- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres: weighing more than 150 g/m ²	RVC(40) or CTH
	4802.61	- Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process: In rolls	RVC(40) or CTH
	4802.62	- Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process: In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm, in the unfolded state	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	4802.69	- Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process: other	RVC(40) or CTH
4803	4803.00	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets	RVC(40) or CTH
4804		Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 4802 or 4803	
	4804.11	- Kraftliner: unbleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	4804.19	- Kraftliner: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4804.21	- Sack kraft paper: unbleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	4804.29	- Sack kraft paper: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4804.31	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m2 or less: unbleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	4804.39	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m2 or less: other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	4804.41	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m2 but less than 225 g/m2: unbleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	4804.42	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m2 but less than 225 g/m2: bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	RVC(40) or CTH
	4804.49	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m2 but less than 225 g/m2: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4804.51	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m2 or more: unbleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	4804.52	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m2 or more: bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood obtained by a chemical process	RVC(40) or CTH
	4804.59	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m2 or more: other	RVC(40) or CTH
4805		Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	4805.11	- Fluting paper: semi-chemical fluting paper	RVC(40) or CTH
	4805.12	- Fluting paper: straw fluting paper	RVC(40) or CTH
	4805.19	- Fluting paper: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4805.24	- Testliner (recycled liner board): weighing 150 g/m2 or less	RVC(40) or CTH
	4805.25	- Testliner (recycled liner board): weighing more than 150 g/m2	RVC(40) or CTH
	4805.30	- Sulphite wrapping paper	RVC(40) or CTH
	4805.40	- Filter paper and paperboard	RVC(40) or CTH
	4805.50	- Felt paper and paperboard	RVC(40) or CTH
	4805.91	- Other: weighing 150 g/m2 or less	RVC(40) or CTH
	4805.92	- Other: weighing more than 150 g/m2 but less than 225 g/m2	RVC(40) or CTH
	4805.93	- Other: weighing 225 g/m2 or more	RVC(40) or CTH
4806		Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets	
	4806.10	- Vegetable parchment	RVC(40) or CTH
	4806.20	- Greaseproof papers	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	4806.30	- Tracing papers	RVC(40) or CTH
	4806.40	- Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers	RVC(40) or CTH
4807	4807.00	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets	RVC(40) or CTH
4808		Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 4803	
	4808.10	- Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	RVC(40) or CTH
	4808.40	- Kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 4804
	4808.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
4809		Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets	
	4809.20	- Self-copy paper	RVC(40) or CTH
	4809.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
4810		Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size	
	4810.13	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres: in rolls	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	4810.14	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres: in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm, in the unfolded state	RVC(40) or CTH
	4810.19	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4810.22	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process: light-weight coated paper	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	4810.29	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4810.31	- Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes: bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m ² or less	RVC(40) or CTH
	4810.32	- Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes: bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m ²	RVC(40) or CTH
	4810.39	- Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4810.92	- Other paper and paperboard: multi-ply	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	4810.99	- Other paper and paperboard: other	RVC(40) or CTH
4811		Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 4803, 4809 or 4810	
	4811.10	- Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard	RVC(40) or CTH
	4811.41	- Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard: self-adhesive	RVC(40) or CTH
	4811.49	- Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4811.51	- Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives): bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m ²	RVC(40) or CTH
	4811.59	- Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives): other	RVC(40) or CTH
	4811.60	- Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	RVC(40) or CTH
	4811.90	- Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
4812	4812.00	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	RVC(40) or CTH
4813		Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes	
	4813.10	- In the form of booklets or tubes	RVC(40) or CTH
	4813.20	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	RVC(40) or CTH
	4813.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
4814		Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper	
	4814.20	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	RVC(40) or CTH
	4814.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
4816		Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes	
	4816.20	- Self-copy paper	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 4809
	4816.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 4809

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
4817		Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	
	4817.10	- Envelopes	RVC(40) or CTH
	4817.20	- Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	RVC(40) or CTH
	4817.30	- Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	RVC(40) or CTH
4818		Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	4818.10	- Toilet paper	RVC(40) or CTH
	4818.20	- Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	RVC(40) or CTH
	4818.30	- Tablecloths and serviettes	RVC(40) or CTH
	4818.50	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
	4818.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
4819		Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	
	4819.10	- Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	RVC(40) or CTH
	4819.20	- Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	RVC(40) or CTH
	4819.30	- Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	RVC(40) or CTH
	4819.40	- Other sacks and bags, including cones	RVC(40) or CTH
	4819.50	- Other packing containers, including record sleeves	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	4819.60	- Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	RVC(40) or CTH
4820		Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard	
	4820.10	- Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	RVC(40) or CTH
	4820.20	- Exercise books	RVC(40) or CTH
	4820.30	- Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	RVC(40) or CTH
	4820.40	- Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	RVC(40) or CTH
	4820.50	- Albums for samples or for collections	RVC(40) or CTH
	4820.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
4821		Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed	
	4821.10	- Printed	RVC(40) or CTH
	4821.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
4822		Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)	
	4822.10	- Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	RVC(40) or CTH
	4822.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
4823		Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	
	4823.20	- Filter paper and paperboard	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 4805.40
	4823.40	- Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH
	4823.61	- Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard: of bamboo	RVC(40) or CTH
	4823.69	- Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard: other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	4823.70	- Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp	RVC(40) or CTH
	4823.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 49		PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS	
4901		Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets	
	4901.10	- In single sheets, whether or not folded	RVC(40) or CTH
	4901.91	- Other: dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
	4901.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
4902		Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material	
	4902.10	- Appearing at least four times a week	RVC(40) or CTH
	4902.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
4903	4903.00	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books	RVC(40) or CTH
4904	4904.00	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
4905		Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed	
	4905.10	- Globes	RVC(40) or CTH
	4905.91	- Other: in book form	RVC(40) or CTH
	4905.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
4906	4906.00	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the forgoing	RVC(40) or CTH
4907	4907.00	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title	RVC(40) or CTH
4908		Transfers (decalcomanias)	
	4908.10	- Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	4908.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
4909	4909.00	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings	RVC(40) or CTH
4910	4910.00	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks	RVC(40) or CTH
4911		Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs	
	4911.10	- Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like	RVC(40) or CTH
	4911.91	- Other: pictures, designs and photographs	RVC(40) or CTH
	4911.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 50		SILK Chapter Note: For the purposes of this Chapter, if a claim for origin is based on dyeing, printing and at least two subsequent finishing processes, washing or drying shall not be considered to be finishing processes. An indicative list of finishing processes is provided in this Annex's Appendix.	
5001	5001.00	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling	CC
5002	5002.00	Raw silk (not thrown)	CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
5003	5003.00	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock)	CC
5004	5004.00	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 5002
5005	5005.00	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale	RVC(40) or CTH
5006	5006.00	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 5004 or 5005
5007		Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste	
	5007.10	- Fabrics of noil silk	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5007.20	- Other fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5007.90	- Other fabrics	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
CHAPTER 51		WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC	
5101		Wool, not carded or combed	
	5101.11	- Greasy, including fleece-washed wool: shorn wool	RVC(40) or CC
	5101.19	- Greasy, including fleece-washed wool: other	RVC(40) or CC
	5101.21	- Degreased, not carbonised: shorn wool	RVC(40) or CC
	5101.29	- Degreased, not carbonised: other	RVC(40) or CC
	5101.30	- Carbonised	RVC(40) or CC
5102		Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed	
	5102.11	- Fine animal hair: of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	RVC(40) or CC
	5102.19	- Fine animal hair: other	RVC(40) or CC
	5102.20	- Coarse animal hair	RVC(40) or CC
5103		Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock	
	5103.10	- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	RVC(40) or CC
	5103.20	- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			or consumption in a Party
	5103.30	- Waste of coarse animal hair	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
5104	5104.00	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair	RVC(40) or CTH
5105		Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments)	
	5105.10	- Carded wool	RVC(40) or CC
	5105.21	- Wool tops and other combed wool: combed wool in fragments	RVC(40) or CC
	5105.29	- Wool tops and other combed wool: other	RVC(40) or CC
	5105.31	- Fine animal hair, carded or combed: of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	RVC(40) or CC
	5105.39	- Fine animal hair, carded or combed: other	RVC(40) or CC
	5105.40	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
5106		Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale	
	5106.10	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool	CTH
	5106.20	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool	CTH
5107		Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale	
	5107.10	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool	CTH
	5107.20	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool	CTH
5108		Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale	
	5108.10	- Carded	CTH
	5108.20	- Combed	CTH
5109		Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale	
	5109.10	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair	CTH, except from 5106 through 5108
	5109.90	- Other	CTH, except from 5106 through 5108
5110	5110.00	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale	CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
5111		Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair	
	5111.11	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair: of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m2	CTH
	5111.19	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair: other	CTH
	5111.20	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	CTH
	5111.30	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	CTH
	5111.90	- Other	CTH
5112		Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair	
	5112.11	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair: of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m2	CTH
	5112.19	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair: other	CTH
	5112.20	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	CTH
	5112.30	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5112.90	- Other	CTH
5113	5113.00	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	CTH
CHAPTER 52		COTTON Chapter Note: For the purposes of this Chapter, if a claim for origin is based on dyeing, printing and at least two subsequent finishing processes, washing or drying shall not be considered to be finishing processes. An indicative list of finishing processes is provided in this Annex's Appendix	
5201	5201.00	Cotton, not carded or combed	RVC(40) or CC
5202		Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	
	5202.10	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	5202.91	- Other: garnetted stock	RVC(40) or CTH
	5202.99	- Other: other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			derived from production or consumption in a Party
5203	5203.00	Cotton, carded or combed	RVC(40) or CC
5204		Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale	
	5204.11	- Not put up for retail sale: containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	CTH, except from 5205 or 5206
	5204.19	- Not put up for retail sale: other	CTH, except from 5205 or 5206
	5204.20	- Put up for retail sale	CTH, except from 5205 or 5206
5205		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale	
	5205.11	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	CTH
	5205.12	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5205.13	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	CTH
	5205.14	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	CTH
	5205.15	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	CTH
	5205.21	- Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	CTH
	5205.22	- Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	CTH
	5205.23	- Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5205.24	- Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	CTH
	5205.26	- Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	CTH
	5205.27	- Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	CTH
	5205.28	- Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	CTH
	5205.31	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5205.32	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
	5205.33	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
	5205.34	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
	5205.35	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
	5205.41	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5205.42	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
	5205.43	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
	5205.44	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
	5205.46	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5205.47	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
	5205.48	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5206		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale	
	5206.11	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	CTH
	5206.12	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	CTH
	5206.13	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5206.14	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	CTH
	5206.15	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	CTH
	5206.21	- Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	CTH
	5206.22	- Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	CTH
	5206.23	- Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	CTH
	5206.24	- Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5206.25	- Single yarn, of combed fibres: measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	CTH
	5206.31	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
	5206.32	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
	5206.33	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
	5206.34	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5206.35	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
	5206.41	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
	5206.42	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
	5206.43	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
	5206.44	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5206.45	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres: measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	CTH
5207		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale	
	5207.10	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	CTH, except from 5205 or 5206
	5207.90	- Other	CTH, except from 5205 or 5206
5208		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m2	
	5208.11	- Unbleached: plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2	RVC(40) or CTH
	5208.12	- Unbleached: plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2	RVC(40) or CTH
	5208.13	- Unbleached: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC(40) or CTH
	5208.19	- Unbleached: other fabrics	RVC(40) or CTH
	5208.21	- Bleached: plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5208.22	- Bleached: plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2	RVC(40) or CTH
	5208.23	- Bleached: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC(40) or CTH
	5208.29	- Bleached: other fabrics	RVC(40) or CTH
	5208.31	- Dyed: plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5208.32	- Dyed: plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5208.33	- Dyed: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5208.39	- Dyed: other fabrics	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5208.41	- Of yarns of different colours: plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	RVC(40) or CTH
	5208.42	- Of yarns of different colours: plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	RVC(40) or CTH
	5208.43	- Of yarns of different colours: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC(40) or CTH
	5208.49	- Of yarns of different colours: other fabrics	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5208.51	- Printed: plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5208.52	- Printed: plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5208.59	- Printed: other fabrics	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
5209		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m2	
	5209.11	- Unbleached: plain weave	RVC(40) or CTH
	5209.12	- Unbleached: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC(40) or CTH
	5209.19	- Unbleached: other fabrics	RVC(40) or CTH
	5209.21	- Bleached: plain weave	RVC(40) or CTH
	5209.22	- Bleached: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC(40) or CTH
	5209.29	- Bleached: other fabrics	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5209.31	- Dyed: plain weave	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5209.32	- Dyed: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5209.39	- Dyed: other fabrics	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5209.41	- Of yarns of different colours: plain weave	RVC(40) or CTH
	5209.42	- Of yarns of different colours: denim	RVC(40) or CTH
	5209.43	- Of yarns of different colours: other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC(40) or CTH
	5209.49	- Of yarns of different colours: other fabrics	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5209.51	- Printed: plain weave	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5209.52	- Printed: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5209.59	- Printed: other fabrics	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
5210		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m²	
	5210.11	- Unbleached: plain weave	RVC(40) or CTH
	5210.19	- Unbleached: other fabrics	RVC(40) or CTH
	5210.21	- Bleached: plain weave	RVC(40) or CTH
	5210.29	- Bleached: other fabrics	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5210.31	- Dyed: plain weave	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5210.32	- Dyed: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5210.39	- Dyed: other fabrics	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5210.41	- Of yarns of different colours: plain weave	RVC(40) or CTH
	5210.49	- Of yarns of different colours: other fabrics	RVC(40) or CTH
	5210.51	- Printed: plain weave	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			it directly usable
	5210.59	- Printed: other fabrics	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
5211		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m2	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5211.11	- Unbleached: plain weave	RVC(40) or CTH
	5211.12	- Unbleached: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC(40) or CTH
	5211.19	- Unbleached: other fabrics	RVC(40) or CTH
	5211.20	- Bleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	5211.31	- Dyed: plain weave	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5211.32	- Dyed: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5211.39	- Dyed: other fabrics	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5211.41	- Of yarns of different colours: plain weave	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5211.42	- Of yarns of different colours: denim	RVC(40) or CTH
	5211.43	- Of yarns of different colours: other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC(40) or CTH
	5211.49	- Of yarns of different colours: other fabrics	RVC(40) or CTH
	5211.51	- Printed: plain weave	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5211.52	- Printed: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5211.59	- Printed: other fabrics	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
5212		Other woven fabrics of cotton	
	5212.11	- Weighing not more than 200 g/m2: unbleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	5212.12	- Weighing not more than 200 g/m2: bleached	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5212.13	- Weighing not more than 200 g/m2: dyed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5212.14	- Weighing not more than 200 g/m2: of yarns of different colours	RVC(40) or CTH
	5212.15	- Weighing not more than 200 g/m2: printed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			it directly usable
	5212.21	- Weighing more than 200 g/m2: unbleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	5212.22	- Weighing more than 200 g/m2: bleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	5212.23	- Weighing more than 200 g/m2: dyed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5212.24	- Weighing more than 200 g/m2: of yarns of different colours	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5212.25	- Weighing more than 200 g/m2: printed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
CHAPTER 53		OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN Chapter Note: For the purposes of this Chapter, if a claim for origin is based on dyeing, printing and at least two subsequent finishing processes, washing or drying shall not be considered to be finishing processes. An indicative list of finishing processes is provided in this Annex's Appendix.	
5301		Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	
	5301.10	- Flax, raw or retted	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5301.21	- Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun: broken or scutched	RVC(40) or CC
	5301.29	- Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun: other	RVC(40) or CC
	5301.30	- Flax tow and waste	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
5302		True hemp (Cannabis sativa L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	
	5302.10	- True hemp, raw or retted	RVC(40) or CC
	5302.90	- Other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
5303		Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	
	5303.10	- Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	RVC(40) or CC
	5303.90	- Other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
5305	5305.00	Coconut, abaca (manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	RVC(40) or CC
5306		Flax yarn	
	5306.10	- Single	CTH
	5306.20	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
5307		Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303	
	5307.10	- Single	CTH
	5307.20	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	CTH
5308		Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn	
	5308.10	- Coir yarn	CTH
	5308.20	- True hemp yarn	CTH
	5308.90	- Other	CTH
5309		Woven fabrics of flax	
	5309.11	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of flax: unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	5309.19	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of flax: other	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5309.21	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of flax: unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	5309.29	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of flax: other	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
5310		Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303	
	5310.10	- Unbleached	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5310.90	- Other	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
5311	5311.00	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
CHAPTER 54		MAN-MADE FILAMENTS; STRIP AND THE LIKE OF MAN-MADE TEXTILE MATERIALS Chapter Note: For the purposes of this Chapter, if a claim for origin is based on dyeing, printing and at least two subsequent finishing processes, washing or drying shall not be considered to be finishing processes. An indicative list of finishing processes is provided in this Annex's Appendix.	
5401		Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale	
	5401.10	- Of synthetic filaments	CC
	5401.20	- Of artificial filaments	CC
5402		Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex	
	5402.11	- High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, whether or not textured: of aramids	CC
	5402.19	- High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, whether or not textured: other	CC
	5402.20	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters, whether or not textured	CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5402.31	- Textured yarn: of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	CC
	5402.32	- Textured yarn: of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	CC
	5402.33	- Textured yarn: of polyesters	CC
	5402.34	- Textured yarn: of polypropylene	CC
	5402.39	- Textured yarn: other	CC
	5402.44	- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre: elastomeric	RVC(40) or CC
	5402.45	- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre: other, of nylon or other polyamides	CC
	5402.46	- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre: other, of polyesters, partially oriented	CC
	5402.47	- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre: other, of polyesters	CC
	5402.48	- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre: other, of polypropylene	CC
	5402.49	- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre: other	CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5402.51	- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre: of nylon or other polyamides	CC
	5402.52	- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre: of polyesters	CC
	5402.53	- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre: Of polypropylene	CC
	5402.59	- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre: Other	CC
	5402.61	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled: of nylon or Other polyamides	CC
	5402.62	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled: of polyesters	CC
	5402.63	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled: Of polypropylene	CC
	5402.69	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled: Other	CC
5403		Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex	
	5403.10	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	CC
	5403.31	- Other yarn, single: of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5403.32	- Other yarn, single: of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	CC
	5403.33	- Other yarn, single: of cellulose acetate	CC
	5403.39	- Other yarn, single: other	CC
	5403.41	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled: of viscose rayon	CC
	5403.42	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled: of cellulose acetate	CC
	5403.49	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled: other	CC
5404		Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	
	5404.11	- Monofilament: elastomeric	RVC(40) or CC
	5404.12	- Monofilament: other, of polypropylene	CC
	5404.19	- Monofilament: other	CC
	5404.90	- Other	CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
5405	5405.00	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	CC
5406	5406.00	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale	CC
5407		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404	
	5407.10	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5407.20	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5407.30	- Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI	CTH
	5407.41	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides: unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	5407.42	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides: dyed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5407.43	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides: of yarns of different colours	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5407.44	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides: printed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5407.51	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of textured polyester filaments: unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	5407.52	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of textured polyester filaments: dyed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5407.53	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of textured polyester filaments: of yarns of different colours	RVC(40) or CTH
	5407.54	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of textured polyester filaments: printed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5407.61	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester filaments: containing 85 % or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5407.69	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester filaments: other	CTH
	5407.71	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic filaments: unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	5407.72	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic filaments: dyed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5407.73	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic filaments: of yarns of different colours	RVC(40) or CTH
	5407.74	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic filaments: printed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5407.81	- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	5407.82	- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: dyed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5407.83	- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: of yarns of different colours	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5407.84	- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: printed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5407.91	- Other woven fabrics: unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	5407.92	- Other woven fabrics: dyed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5407.93	- Other woven fabrics: of yarns of different colours	RVC(40) or CTH
	5407.94	- Other woven fabrics: printed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
5408		Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5405	
	5408.10	-Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5408.21	-Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like: unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	5408.22	-Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like: dyed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5408.23	-Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like: of yarns of different colours	RVC(40) or CTH
	5408.24	-Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like: printed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5408.31	-Other woven fabrics: unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	5408.32	-Other woven fabrics: dyed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5408.33	-Other woven fabrics: of yarns of different colours	RVC(40) or CTH
	5408.34	-Other woven fabrics: printed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
CHAPTER 55		MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES Chapter Note: For the purposes of this Chapter, if a claim for origin is based on dyeing, printing and at least two subsequent finishing processes, washing or drying shall not be considered to be finishing processes. An indicative list of finishing processes is provided in this Annex's Appendix.	
5501		Synthetic filament tow	
	5501.10	- Of nylon or other polyamides	RVC(40) or CC
	5501.20	- Of polyesters	RVC(40) or CC
	5501.30	- Acrylic or modacrylic	RVC(40) or CC
	5501.40	- Of polypropylene	RVC(40) or CC
	5501.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
5502		Artificial filament tow	
	5502.10	- Of cellulose acetate	RVC(40) or CC
	5502.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
5503		Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	
	5503.11	- Of nylon or other polyamides: of aramids	RVC(40) or CC
	5503.19	- Of nylon or other polyamides: other	RVC(40) or CC
	5503.20	- Of polyesters	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5503.30	- Acrylic or modacrylic	RVC(40) or CC
	5503.40	- Of polypropylene	RVC(40) or CC
	5503.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
5504		Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	
	5504.10	- Of viscose rayon	RVC(40) or CC
	5504.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
5505		Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres	
	5505.10	- Of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) or CTH
	5505.20	- Of artificial fibres	RVC(40) or CTH
5506		Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	
	5506.10	- Of nylon or other polyamides	RVC(40) or CC
	5506.20	- Of polyesters	RVC(40) or CC
	5506.30	- Acrylic or modacrylic	RVC(40) or CC
	5506.40	- Of polypropylene	RVC(40) or CC
	5506.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
5507	5507.00	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
5508		Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale	
	5508.10	- Of synthetic staple fibres	CTH
	5508.20	- Of artificial staple fibres	CTH
5509		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale	
	5509.11	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides: single yarn	CTH
	5509.12	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides: multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	CTH
	5509.21	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres: single yarn	CTH
	5509.22	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres: multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	CTH
	5509.31	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: single yarn	CTH
	5509.32	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5509.41	- Other yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres: single yarn	CTH
	5509.42	- Other yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres: multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	CTH
	5509.51	- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	CTH
	5509.52	- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	CTH
	5509.53	- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with cotton	CTH
	5509.59	- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres: other	CTH
	5509.61	- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	CTH
	5509.62	- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with cotton	CTH
	5509.69	- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: other	CTH
	5509.91	- Other yarn: mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	CTH
	5509.92	- Other yarn: mixed mainly or solely with cotton	CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5509.99	- Other yarn: other	CTH
5510		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale	
	5510.11	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres: single yarn	CTH
	5510.12	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres: multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	CTH
	5510.20	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	CTH
	5510.30	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	CTH
	5510.90	- Other yarn	CTH
5511		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale	
	5511.10	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of such fibres	CTH, except from 5509 or 5510
	5511.20	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres	CTH, except from 5509 or 5510
	5511.30	- Of artificial staple fibres	CTH, except from 5509 or 5510

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
5512		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres	
	5512.11	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres: unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	5512.19	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres: other	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5512.21	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5512.29	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: other	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5512.91	- Other: unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	5512.99	- Other: other	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
5513		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m2	
	5513.11	- Unbleached or bleached: of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC(40) or CTH
	5513.12	- Unbleached or bleached: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	RVC(40) or CTH
	5513.13	- Unbleached or bleached: other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	RVC(40) or CTH
	5513.19	- Unbleached or bleached: other woven fabrics	RVC(40) or CTH
	5513.21	- Dyed: of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5513.23	- Dyed: other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5513.29	- Dyed: other woven fabrics	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5513.31	- Of yarns of different colours: of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC(40) or CTH
	5513.39	- Of yarns of different colours: other woven fabrics	RVC(40) or CTH
	5513.41	- Printed: of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5513.49	- Printed: other woven fabrics	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			of the Parties to render it directly usable
5514		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m2	
	5514.11	- Unbleached or bleached: of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC(40) or CTH
	5514.12	- Unbleached or bleached: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	RVC(40) or CTH
	5514.19	- Unbleached or bleached: other woven fabrics	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5514.21	- Dyed: of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5514.22	- Dyed: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5514.23	- Dyed: other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5514.29	- Dyed: other woven fabrics	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5514.30	- Of yarns of different colours	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5514.41	- Printed: of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5514.42	- Printed: 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5514.43	- Printed: other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5514.49	- Printed: other woven fabrics	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
5515		Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5515.11	- Of polyester staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5515.12	- Of polyester staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5515.13	- Of polyester staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	CTH
	5515.19	- Of polyester staple fibres: other	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5515.21	- Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			it directly usable
	5515.22	- Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	CTH
	5515.29	- Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres: other	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5515.91	- Other woven fabrics: mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5515.99	- Other woven fabrics: other	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
5516		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5516.11	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres: unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	5516.12	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres: dyed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5516.13	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres: of yarns of different colours	RVC(40) or CTH
	5516.14	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres: printed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5516.21	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments: unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	5516.22	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments: dyed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5516.23	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments: of yarns of different colours	RVC(40) or CTH
	5516.24	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments: printed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5516.31	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair: unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5516.32	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair: dyed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5516.33	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair: of yarns of different colours	RVC(40) or CTH
	5516.34	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair: printed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5516.41	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	5516.42	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: dyed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5516.43	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: of yarns of different colours	RVC(40) or CTH
	5516.44	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton: printed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5516.91	- Other: unbleached or bleached	RVC(40) or CTH
	5516.92	- Other: dyed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5516.93	- Other: of yarns of different colours	RVC(40) or CTH
	5516.94	- Other: printed	CTH or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
CHAPTER 56		WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
5601		Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps	
	5601.21	- Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof: of cotton	CC
	5601.22	- Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof: of man-made fibres	CC
	5601.29	- Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof: other	CC
	5601.30	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps	CC
5602		Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	
	5602.10	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	CC
	5602.21	- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated: of wool or fine animal hair	CC
	5602.29	- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated: of other textile materials	CC
	5602.90	- Other	CC
5603		Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5603.11	- Of man-made filaments: weighing not more than 25 g/m ²	CC
	5603.12	- Of man-made filaments: weighing more than 25 g/m ² but not more than 70 g/m ²	CC
	5603.13	- Of man-made filaments: weighing more than 70 g/m ² but not more than 150 g/m ²	CC
	5603.14	- Of man-made filaments: weighing more than 150 g/m ²	CC
	5603.91	- Other: weighing not more than 25 g/m ²	CC
	5603.92	- Other: weighing more than 25 g/m ² but not more than 70 g/m ²	CC
	5603.93	- Other: weighing more than 70 g/m ² but not more than 150 g/m ²	CC
	5603.94	- Other: weighing more than 150 g/m ²	CC
5604		Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics	
	5604.10	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	RVC(40) or CC
	5604.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
5605	5605.00	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal	CC
5606	5606.00	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn	CC
5607		Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics	
	5607.21	- Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave: binder or baler twine	CC
	5607.29	- Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave: other	CC
	5607.41	- Of polyethylene or polypropylene: binder or baler twine	CC
	5607.49	- Of polyethylene or polypropylene: other	RVC(40) or CC
	5607.50	- Of other synthetic fibres	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5607.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
5608		Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials	
	5608.11	- Of man-made textile materials: made up fishing nets	RVC(40) or CTH
	5608.19	- Of man-made textile materials: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	5608.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
5609	5609.00	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 57		CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS	
5701		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up	
	5701.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
	5701.90	- Of other textile materials	CC
5702		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flopped, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5702.10	- "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	CC
	5702.20	- Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	CC
	5702.31	- Other, of pile construction, not made up: of wool or fine animal hair	CC
	5702.32	- Other, of pile construction, not made up: of man-made textile materials	CC
	5702.39	- Other, of pile construction, not made up: of other textile materials	CC
	5702.41	- Other, of pile construction, made up: of wool or fine animal hair	CC
	5702.42	- Other, of pile construction, made up: of man-made textile materials	CC
	5702.49	- Other, of pile construction, made up: of other textile materials	CC
	5702.50	- Other, not of pile construction, not made up	CC
	5702.91	- Other, not of pile construction, made up: of wool or fine animal hair	CC
	5702.92	- Other, not of pile construction, made up: of man-made textile materials	CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5702.99	- Other, not of pile construction, made up: of other textile materials	CC
5703		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up	
	5703.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
	5703.20	- Of nylon or other polyamides	CC
	5703.30	- Of other man-made textile materials	CC
	5703.90	- Of other textile materials	CC
5704		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up	
	5704.10	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m ²	CC, except from 5602
	5704.20	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area exceeding 0.3 m ² but not exceeding 1 m ²	CC, except from 5602
	5704.90	- Other	CC, except from 5602
5705	5705.00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up	CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
CHAPTER 58		<p>SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY</p> <p>Chapter Note: For the purposes of this Chapter, if a claim for origin is based on dyeing, printing and at least two subsequent finishing processes, washing or drying shall not be considered to be finishing processes. An indicative list of finishing processes is provided in this Annex's Appendix.</p>	
5801		Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806	
	5801.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
	5801.21	- Of cotton: uncut weft pile fabrics	CC or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5801.22	- Of cotton: cut corduroy	CC or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5801.23	- Of cotton: other weft pile fabrics	CC or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5801.26	- Of cotton: chenille fabrics	CC or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5801.27	- Of cotton: warp pile fabrics	CC or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5801.31	- Of man-made fibres: uncut weft pile fabrics	CC or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5801.32	- Of man-made fibres: cut corduroy	CC or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5801.33	- Of man-made fibres: other weft pile fabrics	CC or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5801.36	- Of man-made fibres: chenille fabrics	CC or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5801.37	- Of man-made fibres: warp pile fabrics	CC or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5801.90	- Of other textile materials	CC or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
5802		Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 5703	
	5802.11	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton: unbleached	CC
	5802.19	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton: other	CC or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5802.20	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	CC or A change from fabric that is constructed but not further prepared or finished provided that it is dyed or printed and undergoes at least two subsequent finishing processes in the territory of one or more of the Parties to render it directly usable
	5802.30	- Tufted textile fabrics	CC
5803	5803.00	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806	CC
5804		Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 6002 to 6006	
	5804.10	- Tulles and other net fabrics	CC
	5804.21	- Mechanically made lace: of man-made fibres	CC
	5804.29	- Mechanically made lace: of other textile materials	CC
	5804.30	- Hand-made lace	CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
5805	5805.00	Hand-woven tapestries of the types Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up	CC
5806		Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	
	5806.10	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	CC
	5806.20	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 % or more of lastomeric yarn or rubber thread	CC
	5806.31	- Other woven fabrics: of cotton	CC
	5806.32	- Other woven fabrics: of man-made fibres	CC
	5806.39	- Other woven fabrics: of other textile materials	CC
	5806.40	- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	CC
5807		Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5807.10	- Woven	CC
	5807.90	- Other	CC
5808		Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles	
	5808.10	- Braids in the piece	CC
	5808.90	- Other	CC
5809	5809.00	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 5605, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included	CC
5810		Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs	
	5810.10	- Embroidery without visible ground	CTH
	5810.91	- Other embroidery: of cotton	CTH
	5810.92	- Other embroidery: of man-made fibres	CTH
	5810.99	- Other embroidery: of other textile materials	CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
5811	5811.00	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 5810	CTH
CHAPTER 59		IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE	
5901		Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations	
	5901.10	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	CC
	5901.90	- Other	CC
5902		Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon	
	5902.10	- Of nylon or other polyamides	CC
	5902.20	- Of polyesters	CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5902.90	- Other	CC
5903		Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902	
	5903.10	- With poly(vinyl chloride)	CC
	5903.20	- With polyurethane	CC
	5903.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
5904		Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape	
	5904.10	- Linoleum	CC
	5904.90	- Other	CC
5905	5905.00	Textile wall coverings	CC
5906		Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902	
	5906.10	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	RVC(40) or CC
	5906.91	- Other: knitted or crocheted	CC
	5906.99	- Other: other	CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
5907	5907.00	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like	CC
5908	5908.00	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated	CC
5909	5909.00	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials	CC
5910	5910.00	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material	RVC(40) or CC
5911		Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	5911.10	- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	CC
	5911.20	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	CC
	5911.31	- Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement): weighing less than 650 g/m ²	CC
	5911.32	- Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement): weighing 650 g/m ² or more	CC
	5911.40	- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	CC
	5911.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
CHAPTER 60	KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS		

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
6001		Pile fabrics, including “long pile” fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted	
	6001.10	- “Long pile” fabrics	CC
	6001.21	- Looped pile fabrics: of cotton	CC
	6001.22	- Looped pile fabrics: of man-made fibres	CC
	6001.29	- Looped pile fabrics: of other textile materials	CC
	6001.91	- Other: of cotton	CC
	6001.92	- Other: of man-made fibres	CC
	6001.99	- Other: of other textile materials	CC
6002		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001	
	6002.40	- Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	CC
	6002.90	- Other	CC
6003		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002	
	6003.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6003.20	- Of cotton	CC
	6003.30	- Of synthetic fibres	CC
	6003.40	- Of artificial fibres	CC
	6003.90	- Other	CC
6004		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001	
	6004.10	- Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	CC
	6004.90	- Other	CC
6005		Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 6001 to 6004	
	6005.21	- Of cotton: unbleached or bleached	CC
	6005.22	- Of cotton: dyed	CC
	6005.23	- Of cotton: of yarns of different colours	CC
	6005.24	- Of cotton: printed	CC
	6005.35	- Of synthetic fibres: Fabrics specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6005.36	- Of synthetic fibres: Other, unbleached or bleached	CC
	6005.37	- Of synthetic fibres: Other, dyed	CC
	6005.38	- Of synthetic fibres: Other, of yarns of different colours	CC
	6005.39	- Of synthetic fibres: Other, printed	CC
	6005.41	- Of artificial fibres: unbleached or bleached	CC
	6005.42	- Of artificial fibres: dyed	CC
	6005.43	- Of artificial fibres: of yarns of different colours	CC
	6005.44	- Of artificial fibres: printed	CC
	6005.90	- Other	CC
6006		Other knitted or crocheted fabrics	
	6006.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	CC
	6006.21	- Of cotton: unbleached or bleached	CC
	6006.22	- Of cotton: dyed	CC
	6006.23	- Of cotton: of yarns of different colours	CC
	6006.24	- Of cotton: printed	CC
	6006.31	- Of synthetic fibres: unbleached or bleached	CC
	6006.32	- Of synthetic fibres: dyed	CC
	6006.33	- Of synthetic fibres: of yarns of different colours	CC
	6006.34	- Of synthetic fibres: printed	CC
	6006.41	- Of artificial fibres: unbleached or bleached	CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6006.42	- Of artificial fibres: dyed	CC
	6006.43	- Of artificial fibres: of yarns of different colours	CC
	6006.44	- Of artificial fibres: printed	CC
	6006.90	- Other	CC
CHAPTER 61		ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED	
6101		Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6103	
	6101.20	- Of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6101.30	- Of man-made fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			CC
	6101.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
6102		Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6104	
	6102.10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6102.20	- Of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6102.30	- Of man-made fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6102.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
6103		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6103.10	- Suits	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6103.22	- Ensembles: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6103.23	- Ensembles: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6103.29	- Ensembles: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			CC
	6103.31	- Jackets and blazers: of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6103.32	- Jackets and blazers: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6103.33	- Jackets and blazers: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6103.39	- Jackets and blazers: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6103.41	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6103.42	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of cotton	RVC(40) or CC
	6103.43	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) or CC
	6103.49	-Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
6104		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted	
	6104.13	- Suits: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6104.19	- Suits: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6104.22	- Ensembles: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6104.23	- Ensembles: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6104.29	- Ensembles: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6104.31	- Jackets and blazers: of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6104.32	- Jackets and blazers: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			CC
	6104.33	- Jackets and blazers: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6104.39	- Jackets and blazers: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6104.41	- Dresses: of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6104.42	- Dresses: of cotton	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6104.43	- Dresses: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6104.44	- Dresses: of artificial fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6104.49	- Dresses: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6104.51	- Skirts and divided skirts: of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			CC
	6104.52	- Skirts and divided skirts: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6104.53	- Skirts and divided skirts: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6104.59	- Skirts and divided skirts: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6104.61	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6104.62	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of cotton	RVC(40) or CC
	6104.63	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) or CC
	6104.69	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
6105		Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted	
	6105.10	- Of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6105.20	- Of man-made fibres	RVC(40) or CC
	6105.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
6106		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted	
	6106.10	- Of cotton	RVC(40) or CC
	6106.20	- Of man-made fibres	RVC(40) or CC
	6106.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
6107		Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6107.11	- Underpants and briefs: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6107.12	- Underpants and briefs: of man-made fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6107.19	- Underpants and briefs: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6107.21	- Nightshirts and pyjamas: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			CC
	6107.22	- Nightshirts and pyjamas: of man-made fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6107.29	- Nightshirts and pyjamas: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6107.91	- Other: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6107.99	- Other: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
6108		Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted	
	6108.11	- Slips and petticoats: of man-made fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6108.19	- Slips and petticoats: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6108.21	- Briefs and panties: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6108.22	- Briefs and panties: of man-made fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6108.29	- Briefs and panties: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6108.31	- Nightdresses and pyjamas: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			CC
	6108.32	- Nightdresses and pyjamas: of man-made fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6108.39	- Nightdresses and pyjamas: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6108.91	- Other: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6108.92	- Other: of man-made fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6108.99	- Other: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
6109		T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted	
	6109.10	- Of cotton	RVC(40) or CC
	6109.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) or CC
6110		Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted	
	6110.11	- Of wool or fine animal hair: of wool	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			more of the Parties or CC
	6110.12	- Of wool or fine animal hair: of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6110.19	- Of wool or fine animal hair: other	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6110.20	- Of cotton	RVC(40) or CC
	6110.30	- Of man-made fibres	RVC(40) or CC
	6110.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) or CC
6111		Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6111.20	- Of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6111.30	- Of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6111.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
6112		Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6112.11	- Track suits: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6112.12	- Track suits: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6112.19	- Track suits: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6112.20	- Ski suits	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			CC
	6112.31	- Men's or boys' swimwear: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6112.39	- Men's or boys' swimwear: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6112.41	- Women's or girls' swimwear: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6112.49	- Women's or girls' swimwear: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
6113	6113.00	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 5903, 5906 or 5907	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
6114		Other garments, knitted or crocheted	
	6114.20	- Of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6114.30	- Of man-made fibres	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6114.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
6115		Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted	
	6115.10	- Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins)	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6115.21	- Other panty hose and tights: of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6115.22	- Other panty hose and tights: of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6115.29	- Other panty hose and tights: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6115.30	- Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6115.94	- Other: of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			CC
	6115.95	- Other: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6115.96	- Other: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6115.99	- Other: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
6116		Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6116.10	- Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6116.91	- Other: of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6116.92	- Other: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6116.93	- Other: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			CC
	6116.99	- Other: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
6117		Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories	
	6117.10	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6117.80	- Other accessories	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6117.90	- Parts	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
CHAPTER 62		ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED	
6201		Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6203	
	6201.11	- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles: of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			more of the Parties or CC
	6201.12	- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6201.13	- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles: of man-made fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6201.19	- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6201.91	- Other: of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6201.92	- Other: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6201.93	- Other: of man-made fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6201.99	- Other: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			CC
6202		Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6204	
	6202.11	- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles: of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6202.12	- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6202.13	- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles: of man-made fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6202.19	- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6202.91	- Other: of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6202.92	- Other: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			CC
	6202.93	- Other: of man-made fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6202.99	- Other: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
6203		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear)	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6203.11	- Suits: of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6203.12	- Suits: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6203.19	- Suits: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6203.22	- Ensembles: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			CC
	6203.23	- Ensembles: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6203.29	- Ensembles: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6203.31	- Jackets and blazers: of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6203.32	- Jackets and blazers: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6203.33	- Jackets and blazers: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6203.39	- Jackets and blazers: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6203.41	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			CC
	6203.42	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6203.43	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6203.49	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
6204		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear)	
	6204.11	- Suits: of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6204.12	- Suits: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6204.13	- Suits: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6204.19	- Suits: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6204.21	- Ensembles: of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6204.22	- Ensembles: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6204.23	- Ensembles: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			CC
	6204.29	- Ensembles: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6204.31	- Jackets and blazers: of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6204.32	- Jackets and blazers: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6204.33	- Jackets and blazers: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6204.39	- Jackets and blazers: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6204.41	- Dresses: of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6204.42	- Dresses: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			CC
	6204.43	- Dresses: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6204.44	- Dresses: of artificial fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6204.49	- Dresses: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6204.51	- Skirts and divided skirts: of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6204.52	- Skirts and divided skirts: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6204.53	- Skirts and divided skirts: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6204.59	- Skirts and divided skirts: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			CC
	6204.61	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6204.62	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of cotton	RVC(40) or CC
	6204.63	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6204.69	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			CC
6205		Men's or boys' shirts	
	6205.20	- Of cotton	RVC(40) or CC
	6205.30	- Of man-made fibres	RVC(40) or CC
	6205.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
6206		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses	
	6206.10	- Of silk or silk waste	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6206.20	- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6206.30	- Of cotton	RVC(40) or CC
	6206.40	- Of man-made fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6206.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
6207		Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6207.11	- Underpants and briefs: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6207.19	- Underpants and briefs: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6207.21	- Nightshirts and pyjamas: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6207.22	- Nightshirts and pyjamas: of man-made fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			CC
	6207.29	- Nightshirts and pyjamas: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6207.91	- Other: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6207.99	- Other: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
6208		Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles	
	6208.11	- Slips and petticoats: of man-made fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6208.19	- Slips and petticoats: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6208.21	- Nightdresses and pyjamas: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6208.22	- Nightdresses and pyjamas: of man-made fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6208.29	- Nightdresses and pyjamas: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6208.91	- Other: of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6208.92	- Other: of man-made fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			CC
	6208.99	- Other: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
6209		Babies' garments and clothing accessories	
	6209.20	- Of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6209.30	- Of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6209.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
6210		Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907	
	6210.10	- Of fabrics of heading 5602 or 5603	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6210.20	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6210.30	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6210.40	- Other men's or boys' garments	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6210.50	- Other women's or girls' garments	RVC(40) or CC
6211		Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments	
	6211.11	- Swimwear: men's or boys'	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6211.12	- Swimwear: women's or girls'	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6211.20	- Ski suits	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6211.32	- Other garments, men's or boys': of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6211.33	- Other garments, men's or boy's: of man-made fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			CC
	6211.39	- Other garments, men's or boys': of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6211.42	- Other garments, women's or girls': of cotton	RVC(40) or CC
	6211.43	- Other garments, women's or girls': of man-made fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6211.49	- Other garments, women's or girls': of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
6212		Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted	
	6212.10	- Brassières	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6212.20	- Girdles and panty-girdles	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6212.30	- Corselettes	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6212.90	- Other	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
6213		Handkerchiefs	
	6213.20	- Of cotton	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6213.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
6214		Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6214.10	- Of silk or silk waste	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6214.20	- Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6214.30	- Of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6214.40	- Of artificial fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			CC
	6214.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
6215		Ties, bow ties and cravats	
	6215.10	- Of silk or silk waste	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6215.20	- Of man-made fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6215.90	- Of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
6216	6216.00	Gloves, mittens and mitts	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
6217		Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212	
	6217.10	- Accessories	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6217.90	- Parts	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
CHAPTER 63		OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS	
6301		Blankets and travelling rugs	
	6301.10	- Electric blankets	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6301.20	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6301.30	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6301.40	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6301.90	- Other blankets and travelling rugs	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
6302		Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6302.10	- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6302.21	- Other bed linen, printed: of cotton	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6302.22	- Other bed linen, printed: of man-made fibres	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6302.29	- Other bed linen, printed: of other textile materials	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6302.31	- Other bed linen: of cotton	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6302.32	- Other bed linen: of man-made fibres	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6302.39	- Other bed linen: of other textile materials	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6302.40	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6302.51	- Other table linen: of cotton	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6302.53	- Other table linen: of man-made fibres	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6302.59	- Other table linen: of other textile materials	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6302.60	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6302.91	- Other: of cotton	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6302.93	- Other: of man-made fibres	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6302.99	- Other: of other textile materials	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
6303		Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6303.12	- Knitted or crocheted: of synthetic fibres	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6303.19	- Knitted or crocheted: of other textile materials	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6303.91	- Other: of cotton	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6303.92	- Other: of synthetic fibres	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6303.99	- Other: of other textile materials	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
6304		Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 9404	
	6304.11	- Bedspreads: knitted or crocheted	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6304.19	- Bedspreads: other	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6304.20	- Bed nets specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6304.91	- Other: Knitted or crocheted	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6304.92	- Other: not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6304.93	- Other: not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6304.99	- Other: not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
6305		Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6305.10	- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6305.20	- Of cotton	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6305.32	- Of man-made textile materials: flexible intermediate bulk containers	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6305.33	- Of man-made textile materials: other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6305.39	- Of man-made textile materials: other	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties
	6305.90	- Of other textile materials	CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of one or more of the Parties

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
6306		Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods	
	6306.12	- Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds: of synthetic fibres	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6306.19	- Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds: of other textile materials	RVC(40) provided that the good is cut or knit to shape and assembled in the territory of one or more of the Parties or CC
	6306.22	- Tents: of synthetic fibres	CC
	6306.29	- Tents: of other textile materials	CC
	6306.30	- Sails	CC
	6306.40	- Pneumatic mattresses	CC
	6306.90	- Other	CC
6307		Other made up articles, including dress patterns	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6307.10	- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths	CC, except from 5111 through 5113, 5208 through 5212, 5309 through 5311, 5407, 5408, 5512 through 5516, 5603, 5801, 5802, 5806, 5903 or 6001 through 6006
	6307.20	- Life-jackets and life-belts	RVC(40) or CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of a Party
	6307.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC provided that where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is raw or unbleached fabric and fully finished in the territory of a Party

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
6308	6308.00	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	CTH
6309	6309.00	Worn clothing and other worn articles	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
6310		Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials	
	6310.10	- Sorted	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6310.90	- Other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
CHAPTER 64		FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES	
6401		Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes	
	6401.10	- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	RVC(40) or CTH
	6401.92	- Other footwear: covering the ankle but not covering the knee	RVC(40) or CTH
	6401.99	- Other footwear: other	RVC(40) or CTH
6402		Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics	
	6402.12	- Sports footwear: ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	RVC(40) or CTH
	6402.19	- Sports footwear: other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6402.20	- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	RVC(40) or CTH
	6402.91	- Other footwear: covering the ankle	RVC(40) or CTH
	6402.99	- Other footwear: other	RVC(40) or CTH
6403		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather	
	6403.12	- Sports footwear: ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	RVC(40) or CTH
	6403.19	- Sports footwear: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	6403.20	- Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	RVC(40) or CTH
	6403.40	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	RVC(40) or CTH
	6403.51	- Other footwear with outer soles of leather: covering the ankle	RVC(40) or CTH
	6403.59	- Other footwear with outer soles of leather: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	6403.91	- Other footwear: covering the ankle	RVC(40) or CTH
	6403.99	- Other footwear: other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
6404		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials	
	6404.11	- Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics: sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	RVC(40) or CTH
	6404.19	- Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	6404.20	- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather	RVC(40) or CTH
6405		Other footwear	
	6405.10	- With uppers of leather or composition leather	RVC(40) or CTH
	6405.20	- With uppers of textile materials	RVC(40) or CTH
	6405.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
6406		Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof	
	6406.10	- Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners	RVC(40) or CC
	6406.20	- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6406.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
CHAPTER 65		HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF	
6501	6501.00	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt	RVC(40) or CC
6502	6502.00	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed	RVC(40) or CC
6504	6504.00	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	RVC(40) or CTH
6505	6505.00	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	RVC(40) or CTH
6506		Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed	
	6506.10	- Safety headgear	RVC(40) or CTH
	6506.91	- Other: of rubber or of plastics	RVC(40) or CTH
	6506.99	- Other: of other materials	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
6507	6507.00	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear	RVC(40) or CC
CHAPTER 66		UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS, AND PARTS THEREOF	
6601		Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)	
	6601.10	- Garden or similar umbrellas	RVC(40) or CTH
	6601.91	- Other: having a telescopic shaft	RVC(40) or CTH
	6601.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
6602	6602.00	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops, and the like	RVC(40) or CTH
6603		Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 6601 or 6602	
	6603.20	- Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	RVC(40) or CC
	6603.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
CHAPTER 67		PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
6701	6701.00	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 0505 and worked quills and scapes)	RVC(40) or CTH
6702		Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit	
	6702.10	- Of plastics	RVC(40) or CC
	6702.90	- Of other materials	RVC(40) or CC
6703	6703.00	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like	RVC(40) or CC
6704		Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included	
	6704.11	- Of synthetic textile materials: complete wigs	RVC(40) or CTH
	6704.19	- Of synthetic textile materials: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	6704.20	- Of human hair	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6704.90	- Of other materials	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 68		ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS	
6801	6801.00	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)	RVC(40) or CTH
6802		Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 6801; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate)	
	6802.10	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	RVC(40) or CTH
	6802.21	- Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface: marble, travertine and alabaster	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6802.23	- Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface: granite	RVC(40) or CTH
	6802.29	- Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface: other stone	RVC(40) or CTH
	6802.91	- Other: marble, travertine and alabaster	RVC(40) or CTH
	6802.92	- Other: other calcareous stone	RVC(40) or CTH
	6802.93	- Other: granite	RVC(40) or CTH
	6802.99	- Other: other stone	RVC(40) or CTH
6803	6803.00	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate	RVC(40) or CTH
6804		Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials	
	6804.10	- Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6804.21	- Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like: of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	RVC(40) or CTH
	6804.22	- Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like: of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics	RVC(40) or CTH
	6804.23	- Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like: of natural stone	RVC(40) or CTH
	6804.30	- Hand sharpening or polishing stones	RVC(40) or CTH
6805		Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up	
	6805.10	- On a base of woven textile fabric only	RVC(40) or CTH
	6805.20	- On a base of paper or paperboard only	RVC(40) or CTH
	6805.30	- On a base of other materials	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
6806		Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 6811 or 6812 or of Chapter 69	
	6806.10	- Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	RVC(40) or CTH
	6806.20	- Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	RVC(40) or CTH
	6806.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
6807		Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch)	
	6807.10	- In rolls	RVC(40) or CTH
	6807.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
6808	6808.00	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders	RVC(40) or CTH
6809		Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster	
	6809.11	- Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented: faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	RVC(40) or CTH
	6809.19	- Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	6809.90	- Other articles	RVC(40) or CTH
6810		Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced	
	6810.11	- Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles: building blocks and bricks	RVC(40) or CTH
	6810.19	- Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	6810.91	- Other articles: prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	RVC(40) or CTH
	6810.99	- Other articles: other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
6811		Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like	
	6811.40	- Containing asbestos	RVC(40) or CTH
	6811.81	- Not containing asbestos: corrugated sheets	RVC(40) or CTH
	6811.82	- Not containing asbestos: other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles	RVC(40) or CTH
	6811.89	- Not containing asbestos: other articles	RVC(40) or CTH
6812		Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 6811 or 6813	
	6812.80	- Of crocidolite	RVC(40) or CTH
	6812.91	- Other: clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	RVC(40) or CTH
	6812.92	- Other: paper, millboard and felt	RVC(40) or CTH
	6812.93	- Other: compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6812.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
6813		Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials	
	6813.20	- Containing asbestos	RVC(40) or CTH
	6813.81	- Not containing asbestos: brake linings and pads	RVC(40) or CTH
	6813.89	- Not containing asbestos: other	RVC(40) or CTH
6814		Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials	
	6814.10	- Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	RVC(40) or CTH
	6814.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
6815		Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included	
	6815.10	- Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon	RVC(40) or CTH
	6815.20	- Articles of peat	RVC(40) or CTH
	6815.91	- Other articles: containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	RVC(40) or CTH
	6815.99	- Other articles: other	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 69		CERAMIC PRODUCTS	
6901	6901.00	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths	RVC(40) or CTH
6902		Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6902.10	- Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50 % of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr ₂ O ₃	RVC(40) or CTH
	6902.20	- Containing by weight more than 50 % of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃), of silica (SiO ₂) or of a mixture or compound of these products	RVC(40) or CTH
	6902.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
6903		Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths	
	6903.10	- Containing by weight more than 50 % of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	RVC(40) or CTH
	6903.20	- Containing by weight more than 50 % of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO ₂)	RVC(40) or CTH
	6903.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
6904		Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like	
	6904.10	- Building bricks	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6904.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
6905		Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods	
	6905.10	- Roofing tiles	RVC(40) or CTH
	6905.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
6906	6906.00	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings	RVC(40) or CTH
6907		Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics.	
	6907.21	- Flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, other than those of subheadings 6907.30 and 6907.40: Of a water absorption coefficient by weight not exceeding 0.5 %	RVC(40) or CTH
	6907.22	- Flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, other than those of subheadings 6907.30 and 6907.40: Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 0.5 % but not exceeding 10 %	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	6907.23	- Flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, other than those of subheadings 6907.30 and 6907.40: Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 10 %	RVC(40) or CTH
	6907.30	- Mosaic cubes and the like, other than those of subheading 6907.40	RVC(40) or CTH
	6907.40	- Finishing ceramics	RVC(40) or CTH
6909		Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods	
	6909.11	- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses: of porcelain or china	RVC(40) or CTH
	6909.12	- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses: articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	RVC(40) or CTH
	6909.19	- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	6909.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
6910		Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures	
	6910.10	- Of porcelain or china	RVC(40) or CTH
	6910.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
6911		Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china	
	6911.10	- Tableware and kitchenware	RVC(40) or CTH
	6911.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
6912	6912.00	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china	RVC(40) or CTH
6913		Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles	
	6913.10	- Of porcelain or china	RVC(40) or CTH
	6913.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
6914		Other ceramic articles	
	6914.10	- Of porcelain or china	RVC(40) or CTH
	6914.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 70		GLASS AND GLASSWARE	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
7001	7001.00	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass	RVC(40) or CTH
7002		Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 7018), rods or tubes, unworked	
	7002.10	- Balls	RVC(40) or CTH
	7002.20	- Rods	RVC(40) or CTH
	7002.31	- Tubes: of fused quartz or other fused silica	RVC(40) or CTH
	7002.32	- Tubes: of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	RVC(40) or CTH
	7002.39	- Tubes: other	RVC(40) or CTH
7003		Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked	
	7003.12	- Non-wired sheets: coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	RVC(40) or CTH
	7003.19	- Non-wired sheets: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	7003.20	- Wired sheets	RVC(40) or CTH
	7003.30	- Profiles	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
7004		Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked	
	7004.20	- Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	RVC(40) or CTH
	7004.90	- Other glass	RVC(40) or CTH
7005		Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked	
	7005.10	- Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	RVC(40) or CTH
	7005.21	- Other non-wired glass: coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground	RVC(40) or CTH
	7005.29	- Other non-wired glass: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	7005.30	- Wired glass	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
7006	7006.00	Glass of heading 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials	RVC(40) or CTH
7007		Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass	
	7007.11	- Toughened (tempered) safety glass: of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	RVC(40) or CTH
	7007.19	- Toughened (tempered) safety glass: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	7007.21	- Laminated safety glass: of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	RVC(40) or CTH
	7007.29	- Laminated safety glass: other	RVC(40) or CTH
7008	7008.00	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass	RVC(40) or CTH
7009		Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors	
	7009.10	- Rear-view mirrors for vehicles:	RVC(40) or CTH
	7009.91	- Other: unframed	RVC(40) or CTH
	7009.92	- Other: framed	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
7010		Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass	
	7010.10	- Ampoules	RVC(40) or CTH
	7010.20	- Stoppers, lids and other closures	RVC(40) or CTH
	7010.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
7011		Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like	
	7011.10	- For electric lighting	RVC(40) or CTH
	7011.20	- For cathode-ray tubes	RVC(40) or CTH
	7011.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
7013		Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018)	
	7013.10	- Of glass-ceramics	RVC(40) or CTH
	7013.22	- Stemware drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics: of lead crystal	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	7013.28	- Stemware drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	7013.33	- Other drinking glasses, other than of glass ceramics: of lead crystal	RVC(40) or CTH
	7013.37	- Other drinking glasses, other than of glass ceramics: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	7013.41	- Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes, other than of glass-ceramics: of lead crystal	RVC(40) or CTH
	7013.42	- Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes, other than of glass-ceramics: of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	RVC(40) or CTH
	7013.49	- Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes, other than of glass-ceramics: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	7013.91	- Other glassware: of lead crystal	RVC(40) or CTH
	7013.99	- Other glassware: other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
7014	7014.00	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 7015), not optically worked	RVC(40) or CTH
7015		Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses	
	7015.10	- Glasses for corrective spectacles	RVC(40) or CTH
	7015.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
7016		Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	7016.10	- Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	RVC(40) or CTH
	7016.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
7017		Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated	
	7017.10	- Of fused quartz or other fused silica	RVC(40) or CTH
	7017.20	- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	RVC(40) or CTH
	7017.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
7018		Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	7018.10	- Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares	RVC(40) or CTH
	7018.20	- Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	RVC(40) or CTH
	7018.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
7019		Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics)	
	7019.11	- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands: chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm	RVC(40) or CTH
	7019.12	- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands: rovings	RVC(40) or CTH
	7019.19	- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	7019.31	- Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products: mats	RVC(40) or CTH
	7019.32	- Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products: thin sheets (voiles)	RVC(40) or CTH
	7019.39	- Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	7019.40	- Woven fabrics of rovings	RVC(40) or CTH
	7019.51	- Other woven fabrics: of a width not exceeding 30 cm	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	7019.52	- Other woven fabrics: of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m ² , of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex	RVC(40) or CTH
	7019.59	- Other woven fabrics: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	7019.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
7020	7020.00	Other articles of glass	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 71		NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN	
7101		Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport	
	7101.10	- Natural pearls	WO
	7101.21	- Cultured pearls: unworked	WO
	7101.22	- Cultured pearls: worked	RVC(40)
7102		Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set	
	7102.10	- Unsorted	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	7102.21	- Industrial: unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	RVC(40) or CC
	7102.29	- Industrial: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	7102.31	- Non-industrial: unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	RVC(40) or CC
	7102.39	- Non-industrial: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
7103		Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport	
	7103.10	- Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	RVC(40) or CC
	7103.91	- Otherwise worked: rubies, sapphires and emeralds	RVC(40) or CTSH
	7103.99	- Otherwise worked: other	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
7104		Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport	
	7104.10	- Piezo-electric quartz	RVC(40) or CTH
	7104.20	- Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	RVC(40) or CTH
	7104.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
7105		Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones	
	7105.10	- Of diamonds	RVC(40) or CTH
	7105.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
7106		Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form	
	7106.10	- Powder	RVC(40) or CC
	7106.91	- Other: unwrought	RVC(40) or CC
	7106.92	- Other: semi-manufactured	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
7107	7107.00	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured	RVC(40) or CC
7108		Gold (including gold plated with platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form	
	7108.11	- Non-monetary: powder	RVC(40) or CC
	7108.12	- Non-monetary: other unwrought forms	RVC(40) or CC
	7108.13	- Non-monetary: other semi-manufactured forms	RVC(40) or CTSH
	7108.20	- Monetary	RVC(40) or CC
7109	7109.00	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured	RVC(40) or CC
7110		Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form	
	7110.11	- Platinum: unwrought or in powder form	RVC(40) or CC
	7110.19	- Platinum: other	RVC(40) or CC
	7110.21	- Palladium: unwrought or in powder form	RVC(40) or CC
	7110.29	- Palladium: other	RVC(40) or CC
	7110.31	- Rhodium: unwrought or in powder form	RVC(40) or CC
	7110.39	- Rhodium: other	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	7110.41	- Iridium, osmium and ruthenium: unwrought or in powder form	RVC(40) or CC
	7110.49	- Iridium, osmium and ruthenium: other	RVC(40) or CC
7111	7111.00	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured	RVC(40) or CC
7112		Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal	
	7112.30	- Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	7112.91	- Other: of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	7112.92	- Other: of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	7112.99	- Other: other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
7113		Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	
	7113.11	- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal: of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	RVC(40) or CTH
	7113.19	- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal: of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	RVC(40) or CTH
	7113.20	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
7114		Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	
	7114.11	- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal: of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	RVC(40) or CTH
	7114.19	- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal: of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	RVC(40) or CTH
	7114.20	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	RVC(40) or CTH
7115		Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	
	7115.10	- Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	RVC(40) or CTH
	7115.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
7116		Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	
	7116.10	- Of natural or cultured pearls	RVC(40) or CTH
	7116.20	- Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	RVC(40) or CTH
7117		Imitation jewellery	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	7117.11	- Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal: cuff-links and studs	RVC(40) or CTH
	7117.19	- Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	7117.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
7118		Coin	
	7118.10	- Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	RVC(40) or CTH
	7118.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 72		IRON AND STEEL	
7201		Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms	
	7201.10	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5 % or less of phosphorus	RVC(40) or CC
	7201.20	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5 % of phosphorus	RVC(40) or CC
	7201.50	- Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen	RVC(40) or CC
7202		Ferro-alloys	
	7202.11	- Ferro-manganese: containing by weight more than 2 % of carbon	RVC(40) or CTH
	7202.19	- Ferro-manganese: other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	7202.21	- Ferro-silicon: containing by weight more than 55 % of silicon	RVC(40) or CTH
	7202.29	- Ferro-silicon: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	7202.30	- Ferro-silico-manganese	RVC(40) or CTH
	7202.41	- Ferro-chromium: containing by weight more than 4 % of carbon	RVC(40) or CTH
	7202.49	- Ferro-chromium: ferro-chromium: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	7202.50	- Ferro-silico-chromium	RVC(40) or CTH
	7202.60	- Ferro-nickel	RVC(40) or CTH
	7202.70	- Ferro-molybdenum	RVC(40) or CTH
	7202.80	- Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	RVC(40) or CTH
	7202.91	- Other: ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	RVC(40) or CTH
	7202.92	- Other: ferro-vanadium	RVC(40) or CTH
	7202.93	- Other: ferro-niobium	RVC(40) or CTH
	7202.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
7203		Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94 %, in lumps, pellets or similar forms	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	7203.10	- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	RVC(40) or CC
	7203.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
7204		Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel	
	7204.10	- Waste and scrap of cast iron	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	7204.21	- Waste and scrap of alloy steel: of stainless steel	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	7204.29	- Waste and scrap of alloy steel: other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	7204.30	- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	7204.41	- Other waste and scrap: turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	7204.49	- Other waste and scrap: other	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	7204.50	- Remelting scrap ingots	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			Party
7205		Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel	
	7205.10	- Granules	RVC(40) or CTH
	7205.21	- Powders: of alloy steel	RVC(40) or CTH
	7205.29	- Powders: other	RVC(40) or CTH
7206		Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 7203)	
	7206.10	- Ingots	RVC(40) or CTH
	7206.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
7207		Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel	
	7207.11	- Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon: of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness	RVC(40) or CC
	7207.12	- Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon: other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	RVC(40) or CC
	7207.19	- Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon: other	RVC(40) or CC
	7207.20	- Containing by weight 0.25 % or more of carbon	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
7208		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated	
	7208.10	- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	RVC(40) or CC
	7208.25	- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled: of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	RVC(40) or CC
	7208.26	- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled: of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	RVC(40) or CC
	7208.27	- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled: of a thickness of less than 3 mm	RVC(40) or CC
	7208.36	- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled: of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	RVC(40) or CC
	7208.37	- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled: of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	RVC(40) or CC
	7208.38	- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled: of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	RVC(40) or CC
	7208.39	- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled: of a thickness of less than 3 mm	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	7208.40	- Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	RVC(40) or CC
	7208.51	- Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled: of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	RVC(40) or CC
	7208.52	- Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled: of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	RVC(40) or CC
	7208.53	- Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled: of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	RVC(40) or CC
	7208.54	- Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled: of a thickness of less than 3 mm	RVC(40) or CC
	7208.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
7209		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated	
	7209.15	- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness of 3 mm or more	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 or 7211
	7209.16	- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 or 7211

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	7209.17	- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 or 7211
	7209.18	- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 or 7211
	7209.25	- Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness of 3 mm or more	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 or 7211
	7209.26	- Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 or 7211
	7209.27	- Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 or 7211
	7209.28	- Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 or 7211
	7209.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 or 7211
7210		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	7210.11	- Plated or coated with tin: of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211
	7210.12	- Plated or coated with tin: of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211
	7210.20	- Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211
	7210.30	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211
	7210.41	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc: corrugated	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211
	7210.49	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc: other	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211
	7210.50	- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211
	7210.61	- Plated or coated with aluminium: plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208, 7209 or

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			7211
	7210.69	- Plated or coated with aluminium: other	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211
	7210.70	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211
	7210.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211
7211		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated	
	7211.13	- Not further worked than hot-rolled: rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	RVC(40) or CC
	7211.14	- Not further worked than hot-rolled: other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	RVC(40) or CC
	7211.19	- Not further worked than hot-rolled: other	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	7211.23	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon	RVC(40) or CC
	7211.29	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): other	RVC(40) or CC
	7211.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
7212		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated	
	7212.10	- Plated or coated with tin	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 through 7211
	7212.20	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 through 7211
	7212.30	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 through 7211
	7212.40	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 through 7211
	7212.50	- Otherwise plated or coated	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 through 7211
	7212.60	- Clad	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 through 7211

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
7213		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel	
	7213.10	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	RVC(40) or CC
	7213.20	- Other, of free-cutting steel	RVC(40) or CC
	7213.91	- Other: of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter	RVC(40) or CC
	7213.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CC
7214		Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling	
	7214.10	- Forged	RVC(40) or CC
	7214.20	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling	RVC(40) or CC
	7214.30	- Other, of free-cutting steel	RVC(40) or CC
	7214.91	- Other: of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	RVC(40) or CC
	7214.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CC
7215		Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	7215.10	- Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	RVC(40) or CC
	7215.50	- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	RVC(40) or CC
	7215.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
7216		Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel	
	7216.10	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	RVC(40) or CC
	7216.21	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm: L sections	RVC(40) or CC
	7216.22	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm: T sections	RVC(40) or CC
	7216.31	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more: U sections	RVC(40) or CC
	7216.32	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more: I sections	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	7216.33	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more: H sections	RVC(40) or CC
	7216.40	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more	RVC(40) or CC
	7216.50	- Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	RVC(40) or CC
	7216.61	- Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished: obtained from flat-rolled products	RVC(40) or CC
	7216.69	- Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished: other	RVC(40) or CC
	7216.91	- Other: cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products	RVC(40) or CC
	7216.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CC
7217		Wire of iron or non-alloy steel	
	7217.10	- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7213 through 7215
	7217.20	- Plated or coated with zinc	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7213 through 7215

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	7217.30	- Plated or coated with other base metals	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7213 through 7215
	7217.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7213 through 7215
7218		Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel	
	7218.10	- Ingots and other primary forms	RVC(40) or CTH
	7218.91	- Other: of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	RVC(40) or CTH
	7218.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
7219		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more	
	7219.11	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils: of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	RVC(40) or CTH
	7219.12	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils: of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	RVC(40) or CTH
	7219.13	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils: of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	RVC(40) or CTH
	7219.14	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils: of a thickness of less than 3 mm	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	7219.21	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils: of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	RVC(40) or CTH
	7219.22	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils: of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	RVC(40) or CTH
	7219.23	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils: of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	RVC(40) or CTH
	7219.24	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils: of a thickness of less than 3 mm	RVC(40) or CTH
	7219.31	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	RVC(40) or CTSH
	7219.32	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	RVC(40) or CTSH
	7219.33	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	RVC(40) or CTSH
	7219.34	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	RVC(40) or CTSH
	7219.35	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced): of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	RVC(40) or CTSH
	7219.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
7220		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm	
	7220.11	- Not further worked than hot-rolled: of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7219
	7220.12	- Not further worked than hot-rolled: of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7219
	7220.20	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7219
	7220.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7219
7221	7221.00	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel	RVC(40) or CTH
7222		Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel	
	7222.11	- Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded: of circular cross-section	RVC(40) or CTH
	7222.19	- Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	7222.20	- Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	RVC(40) or CTH
	7222.30	- Other bars and rods	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	7222.40	- Angles, shapes and sections	RVC(40) or CTH
7223	7223.00	Wire of stainless steel	RVC(40) or CTH
7224		Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel	
	7224.10	- Ingots and other primary forms	RVC(40) or CTH
	7224.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
7225		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more	
	7225.11	- Of silicon-electrical steel: grain-oriented	RVC(40) or CTH
	7225.19	- Of silicon-electrical steel: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	7225.30	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils	RVC(40) or CTH
	7225.40	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils	RVC(40) or CTH
	7225.50	- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	RVC(40) or CTH
	7225.91	- Other: electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	RVC(40) or CTH
	7225.92	- Other: otherwise plated or coated with zinc	RVC(40) or CTH
	7225.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
7226		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	7226.11	- Of silicon-electrical steel: grain-oriented	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7225
	7226.19	- Of silicon-electrical steel: other	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7225
	7226.20	- Of high speed steel	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7225
	7226.91	- Other: not further worked than hot-rolled	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7225
	7226.92	- Other: not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7225
	7226.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7225
7227		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel	
	7227.10	- Of high speed steel	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7228
	7227.20	- Of silico-manganese steel	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7228
	7227.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7228

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
7228		Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel	
	7228.10	- Bars and rods, of high speed steel	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7227
	7228.20	- Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7227
	7228.30	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7227
	7228.40	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7227
	7228.50	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7227
	7228.60	- Other bars and rods	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7227
	7228.70	- Angles, shapes and sections	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7227
	7228.80	- Hollow drill bars and rods	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7227
7229		Wire of other alloy steel	
	7229.20	- Of silico-manganese steel	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7227 or 7228

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	7229.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7227 or 7228
CHAPTER 73		ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL	
7301		Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel	
	7301.10	- Sheet piling	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7207 through 7209 or 7211
	7301.20	- Angles, shapes and sections	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7207 through 7209 or 7211
7302		Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	7302.10	- Rails	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7207 through 7209
	7302.30	- Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7207 through 7209
	7302.40	- Fish-plates and sole plates	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7207 through 7209
	7302.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7207 through 7209
7303	7303.00	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron	RVC(40) or CC
7304		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel	
	7304.11	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines: of stainless steel	RVC(40) or CC
	7304.19	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines: other	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7207 through 7211
	7304.22	- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas: drill pipe of stainless steel	RVC(40) or CC
	7304.23	- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas: other drill pipe	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7207 through 7211
	7304.24	- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas: other, of stainless steel	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	7304.29	- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas: other	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7207 through 7211
	7304.31	- Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel: cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7207 through 7211
	7304.39	- Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel: other	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7207 through 7211
	7304.41	- Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel: cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	RVC(40) or CC
	7304.49	- Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel: other	RVC(40) or CC
	7304.51	- Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel: cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7207 through 7211
	7304.59	- Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel: other	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7207 through 7211
	7304.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7207 through 7211
7305		Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	7305.11	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines: longitudinally submerged arc welded	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208 through 7211
	7305.12	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines: other, longitudinally welded	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208 through 7211
	7305.19	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines: other	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208 through 7211
	7305.20	- Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208 through 7211
	7305.31	- Other, welded: longitudinally welded	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208 through 7211
	7305.39	- Other, welded: other	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208 through 7211
	7305.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208 through 7211
7306		Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel	
	7306.11	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines: welded, of stainless steel	RVC(40) or CC
	7306.19	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines: other	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208, 7209 or

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			7211
	7306.21	- Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas: welded, of stainless steel	RVC(40) or CC
	7306.29	- Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas: other	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211
	7306.30	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211
	7306.40	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel	RVC(40) or CC
	7306.50	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211
	7306.61	- Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section: of square or rectangular cross-section	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211
	7306.69	- Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section: of other non-circular cross-section	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	7306.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208, 7209 or 7211
7307		Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel	
	7307.11	- Cast fittings: of non-malleable cast iron	RVC(40) or CC
	7307.19	- Cast fittings: other	RVC(40) or CC
	7307.21	- Other, of stainless steel: flanges	RVC(40) or CC
	7307.22	- Other, of stainless steel: threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	RVC(40) or CC
	7307.23	- Other, of stainless steel: butt welding fittings	RVC(40) or CC
	7307.29	- Other, of stainless steel: other	RVC(40) or CC
	7307.91	- Other: flanges	RVC(40) or CC
	7307.92	- Other: threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	RVC(40) or CC
	7307.93	- Other: butt welding fittings	RVC(40) or CC
	7307.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
7308		Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of subheading 9406.00) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel	
	7308.10	- Bridges and bridge-sections	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 through 7212 or 7216
	7308.20	- Towers and lattice masts	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 through 7212 or 7216
	7308.30	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 through 7212 or 7216
	7308.40	- Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 through 7212 or 7216

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	7308.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7208 through 7212 or 7216
7309	7309.00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	RVC(40) or CC
7310		Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	
	7310.10	- Of a capacity of 50 l or more	RVC(40) or CC
	7310.21	-Of a capacity of less than 50 l: cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	RVC(40) or CC
	7310.29	-Of a capacity of less than 50 l: other	RVC(40) or CC
7311	7311.00	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
7312		Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated	
	7312.10	- Stranded wire, ropes and cables	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7213 or 7217
	7312.90	- Other	RVC(40)
7313	7313.00	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel	RVC(40) or CC
7314		Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel	
	7314.12	- Woven cloth: endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	RVC(40) or CC
	7314.14	- Woven cloth: other woven cloth, of stainless steel	RVC(40) or CC
	7314.19	- Woven cloth: other	RVC(40) or CC
	7314.20	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm ² or more	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	7314.31	- Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection: plated or coated with zinc	RVC(40) or CC
	7314.39	- Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection: other	RVC(40) or CC
	7314.41	- Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing: plated or coated with zinc	RVC(40) or CC
	7314.42	- Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing: coated with plastics	RVC(40) or CC
	7314.49	- Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing: other	RVC(40) or CC
	7314.50	- Expanded metal	RVC(40) or CC
7315		Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel	
	7315.11	- Articulated link chain and parts thereof: roller chain	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7213 through 7217
	7315.12	- Articulated link chain and parts thereof: other chain	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7213 through 7217
	7315.19	- Articulated link chain and parts thereof: parts	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7213 through 7217
	7315.20	- Skid chain	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7213 through 7217
	7315.81	- Other chain: stud-link	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7213 through 7217

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	7315.82	- Other chain: other, welded link	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7213 through 7217
	7315.89	- Other chain: other	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7213 through 7217
	7315.90	- Other parts	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7213 through 7217
7316	7316.00	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	RVC(40) or CC
7317	7317.00	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7213 through 7217
7318		Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel	
	7318.11	- Threaded articles: coach screws	RVC(40) or CC
	7318.12	- Threaded articles: other wood screws	RVC(40) or CC
	7318.13	- Threaded articles: screw hooks and screw rings	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	7318.14	- Threaded articles: self-tapping screws	RVC(40) or CC
	7318.15	- Threaded articles: other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers	RVC(40) or CC
	7318.16	- Threaded articles: nuts	RVC(40) or CC
	7318.19	- Threaded articles: other	RVC(40) or CC
	7318.21	- Non-threaded articles: spring washers and other lock washers	RVC(40) or CC
	7318.22	- Non-threaded articles: other washers	RVC(40) or CC
	7318.23	- Non-threaded articles: rivets	RVC(40) or CC
	7318.24	- Non-threaded articles: cotters and cotter-pins	RVC(40) or CC
	7318.29	- Non-threaded articles: other	RVC(40) or CC
7319		Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stiletos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included	
	7319.40	- Safety pins and other pins	RVC(40) or CC
	7319.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
7320		Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	7320.10	- Leaf-springs and leaves therefor	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208 through 7217
	7320.20	- Helical springs	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208 through 7217
	7320.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC, except from 7208 through 7217
7321		Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel	
	7321.11	- Cooking appliances and plate warmers: for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	7321.12	- Cooking appliances and plate warmers: for liquid fuel	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	7321.19	- Cooking appliances and plate warmers: other, including appliances for solid fuel	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	7321.81	- Other appliances: for gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	7321.82	- Other appliances: for liquid fuel	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	7321.89	- Other appliances: other, including appliances for solid fuel	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	7321.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
7322		Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel	
	7322.11	- Radiators and parts thereof: of cast iron	RVC(40) or CTH
	7322.19	- Radiators and parts thereof: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	7322.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
7323		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel	
	7323.10	- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	RVC(40) or CTH
	7323.91	- Other: of cast iron, not enamelled	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	7323.92	- Other: of cast iron, enamelled	RVC(40) or CC
	7323.93	- Other: of stainless steel	RVC(40) or CC
	7323.94	- Other: of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled	RVC(40) or CC
	7323.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CC
7324		Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel	
	7324.10	- Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel	RVC(40) or CC
	7324.21	- Baths: of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	RVC(40) or CC
	7324.29	- Baths: other	RVC(40) or CC
	7324.90	- Other, including parts	RVC(40) or CC
7325		Other cast articles of iron or steel	
	7325.10	- Of non-malleable cast iron	RVC(40) or CC
	7325.91	- Other: grinding balls and similar articles for mills	RVC(40) or CC
	7325.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CC
7326		Other articles of iron or steel	
	7326.11	- Forged or stamped, but not further worked: grinding balls and similar articles for mills	RVC(40) or CC
	7326.19	- Forged or stamped, but not further worked: other	RVC(40) or CC
	7326.20	- Articles of iron or steel wire	RVC(40) or CC
	7326.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
CHAPTER 74		COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
7401	7401.00	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)	RVC(40) or CC
7402	7402.00	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	RVC(40) or CTH
7403		Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought	
	7403.11	- Refined copper: cathodes and sections of cathodes	RVC(40) or CTH
	7403.12	- Refined copper: wire-bars	RVC(40) or CTH
	7403.13	- Refined copper: billets	RVC(40) or CTH
	7403.19	- Refined copper: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	7403.21	- Copper alloys: copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	RVC(40) or CTH
	7403.22	- Copper alloys: copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	RVC(40) or CTH
	7403.29	- Copper alloys: other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading 74.05)	RVC(40) or CTH
7404	7404.00	Copper waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
7405	7405.00	Master alloys of copper	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
7406		Copper powders and flakes	
	7406.10	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	RVC(40) or CTH
	7406.20	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	RVC(40) or CTH
7407		Copper bars, rods and profiles	
	7407.10	- Of refined copper	RVC(40) or CTH
	7407.21	- Of copper alloys: of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	RVC(40) or CTH
	7407.29	- Of copper alloys: other	RVC(40) or CTH
7408		Copper wire	
	7408.11	- Of refined copper: of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7407
	7408.19	- Of refined copper: other	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7407
	7408.21	- Of copper alloys: of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7407
	7408.22	- Of copper alloys: of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7407
	7408.29	- Of copper alloys: other	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7407
7409		Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	7409.11	- Of refined copper: in coils	RVC(40) or CTH
	7409.19	- Of refined copper: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	7409.21	- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass): in coils	RVC(40) or CTH
	7409.29	- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass): other	RVC(40) or CTH
	7409.31	- Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze): in coils	RVC(40) or CTH
	7409.39	- Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze): other	RVC(40) or CTH
	7409.40	- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	RVC(40) or CTH
	7409.90	- Of other copper alloys	RVC(40) or CTH
7410		Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm	
	7410.11	- Not backed: of refined copper	RVC(40) or CTH
	7410.12	- Not backed: of copper alloys	RVC(40) or CTH
	7410.21	- Backed: of refined copper	RVC(40) or CTH
	7410.22	- Backed: of copper alloys	RVC(40) or CTH
7411		Copper tubes and pipes	
	7411.10	- Of refined copper	RVC(40) or CTH
	7411.21	- Of copper alloys: of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	7411.22	- Of copper alloys: of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	RVC(40) or CTH
	7411.29	- Of copper alloys: other	RVC(40) or CTH
7412		Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	
	7412.10	- Of refined copper	RVC(40) or CTH
	7412.20	- Of copper alloys	RVC(40) or CTH
7413	7413.00	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7408
7415		Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper	
	7415.10	- Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	RVC(40) or CTH
	7415.21	- Other articles, not threaded: washers (including spring washers)	RVC(40) or CTH
	7415.29	- Other articles, not threaded: other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	7415.33	- Other threaded articles: screws; bolts and nuts	RVC(40) or CTH
	7415.39	- Other threaded articles: other	RVC(40) or CTH
7418		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper	
	7418.10	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	RVC(40) or CTH
	7418.20	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
7419		Other articles of copper	
	7419.10	- Chain and parts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
	7419.91	- Other: cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	RVC(40) or CTH
	7419.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 75		NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
7501		Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	
	7501.10	- Nickel mattes	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	7501.20	- Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	RVC(40) or CTH
7502		Unwrought nickel	
	7502.10	- Nickel, not alloyed	RVC(40) or CTH
	7502.20	- Nickel alloys	RVC(40) or CTH
7503	7503.00	Nickel waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
7504	7504.00	Nickel powders and flakes	RVC(40) or CTH
7505		Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire	
	7505.11	- Bars, rods and profiles: of nickel, not alloyed	RVC(40) or CTH
	7505.12	- Bars, rods and profiles: of nickel alloys	RVC(40) or CTH
	7505.21	- Wire: of nickel, not alloyed	RVC(40) or CTH
	7505.22	- Wire: of nickel alloys	RVC(40) or CTH
7506		Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil	
	7506.10	- Of nickel, not alloyed	RVC(40) or CTH
	7506.20	- Of nickel alloys	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
7507		Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	
	7507.11	- Tubes and pipes: of nickel, not alloyed	RVC(40) or CTH
	7507.12	- Tubes and pipes: of nickel alloys	RVC(40) or CTH
	7507.20	- Tube or pipe fittings	RVC(40) or CTSH
7508		Other articles of nickel	
	7508.10	- Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	RVC(40) or CTH
	7508.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 76		ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
7601		Unwrought aluminium	
	7601.10	- Aluminium, not alloyed	RVC(40) or CC
	7601.20	- Aluminium alloys	RVC(40) or CC
7602	7602.00	Aluminium waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
7603		Aluminium powders and flakes	
	7603.10	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	RVC(40) or CTH
	7603.20	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
7604		Aluminium bars, rods and profiles	
	7604.10	- Of aluminium, not alloyed	RVC(40) or CTH
	7604.21	- Of aluminium alloys: hollow profiles	RVC(40) or CTH
	7604.29	- Of aluminium alloys: other	RVC(40) or CTH
7605		Aluminium wire	
	7605.11	- Of aluminium, not alloyed: of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7604
	7605.19	- Of aluminium, not alloyed: other	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7604
	7605.21	- Of aluminium alloys: of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7604
	7605.29	- Of aluminium alloys: other	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7604
7606		Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm	
	7606.11	- Rectangular (including square): of aluminium, not alloyed	RVC(40) or CTH
	7606.12	- Rectangular (including square): of aluminium alloys	RVC(40) or CTH
	7606.91	- Other: of aluminium, not alloyed	RVC(40) or CTH
	7606.92	- Other: of aluminium alloys	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
7607		Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm	
	7607.11	- Not backed: rolled but not further worked	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7606
	7607.19	- Not backed: other	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7606
	7607.20	- Backed	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7606
7608		Aluminium tubes and pipes	
	7608.10	- Of aluminium, not alloyed	RVC(40) or CTH
	7608.20	- Of aluminium alloys	RVC(40) or CTH
7609	7609.00	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
7610		Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures	
	7610.10	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	RVC(40) or CTH
	7610.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
7611	7611.00	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
7612		Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	
	7612.10	- Collapsible tubular containers	RVC(40) or CTH
	7612.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
7613	7613.00	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas	RVC(40) or CTH
7614		Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated	
	7614.10	- With steel core	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7605
	7614.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 7605

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
7615		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium	
	7615.10	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like.	RVC(40) or CTH
	7615.20	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
7616		Other articles of aluminium	
	7616.10	- Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 8305), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles	RVC(40) or CTH
	7616.91	- Other: cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	RVC(40) or CTH
	7616.99	- Other: Other	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 78		LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
7801		Unwrought lead	
	7801.10	- Refined lead	RVC(40) or CC
	7801.91	- Other: containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	7801.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CC
7802	7802.00	Lead waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
7804		Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes	
	7804.11	- Plates, sheets, strip and foil: sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm	RVC(40) or CTH
	7804.19	- Plates, sheets, strip and foil: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	7804.20	- Powders and flakes	RVC(40) or CTH
7806	7806.00	Other articles of lead	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 79		ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
7901		Unwrought zinc	
	7901.11	- Zinc, not alloyed: containing by weight 99.99 % or more of zinc	RVC(40) or CTH
	7901.12	- Zinc, not alloyed: containing by weight less than 99.99 % of zinc	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	7901.20	- Zinc alloys	RVC(40) or CTH
7902	7902.00	Zinc waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
7903		Zinc dust, powders and flakes	
	7903.10	- Zinc dust	RVC(40) or CTH
	7903.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
7904	7904.00	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire	RVC(40) or CTH
7905	7905.00	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil	RVC(40) or CTH
7907	7907.00	Other articles of zinc	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 80		TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
8001		Unwrought tin	
	8001.10	- Tin, not alloyed	RVC(40) or CTH
	8001.20	- Tin alloys	RVC(40) or CTH
8002	8002.00	Tin waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			or consumption in a Party
8003	8003.00	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire	RVC(40) or CTH
8007	8007.00	Other articles of tin	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 81		OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF	
8101		Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	
	8101.10	- Powders	RVC(40) or CC
	8101.94	- Other: unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	RVC(40) or CC
	8101.96	- Other: wire	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8101.97	- Other: waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	8101.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
8102		Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8102.10	- Powders	RVC(40) or CC
	8102.94	- Other: unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	RVC(40) or CC
	8102.95	- Other: bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8102.96	- Other: wire	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8102.97	- Other: waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	8102.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
8103		Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	
	8103.20	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8103.30	- Waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			or consumption in a Party
	8103.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
8104		Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	
	8104.11	- Unwrought magnesium: containing at least 99.8 % by weight of magnesium	RVC(40) or CC
	8104.19	- Unwrought magnesium: other	RVC(40) or CC
	8104.20	- Waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	8104.30	- Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8104.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
8105		Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8105.20	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8105.30	- Waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	8105.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
8106	8106.00	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	RVC(40) or CTH
8107		Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	
	8107.20	- Unwrought cadmium; powders	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8107.30	- Waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	8107.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
8108		Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	
	8108.20	- Unwrought titanium; powders	RVC(40) or CC
	8108.30	- Waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	8108.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
8109		Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	
	8109.20	- Unwrought zirconium; powders	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8109.30	- Waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	8109.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
8110		Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8110.10	- Unwrought antimony; powders	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8110.20	- Waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	8110.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
8111	8111.00	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	RVC(40) or CC
8112		Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap	
	8112.12	- Beryllium: unwrought; powders	RVC(40) or CC
	8112.13	- Beryllium: waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	8112.19	- Beryllium: other	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8112.21	- Chromium: unwrought; powders	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8112.22	- Chromium: waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	8112.29	- Chromium: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8112.51	- Thallium: unwrought; powders	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8112.52	- Thallium: waste and scrap	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	8112.59	- Thallium: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8112.92	- Other: unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8112.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
8113	8113.00	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	RVC(40) or CC
CHAPTER 82		TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
8201		Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	
	8201.10	- Spades and shovels	RVC(40) or CC
	8201.30	- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	RVC(40) or CC
	8201.40	- Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools	RVC(40) or CC
	8201.50	- Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	RVC(40) or CC
	8201.60	- Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	RVC(40) or CC
	8201.90	- Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	RVC(40) or CC
8202		Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)	
	8202.10	- Hand saws	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8202.20	- Band saw blades	RVC(40) or CC
	8202.31	- Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades): with working part of steel	RVC(40) or CC
	8202.39	- Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades): other, including parts	RVC(40) or CC
	8202.40	- Chain saw blades	RVC(40) or CC
	8202.91	- Other saw blades: straight saw blades, for working metal	RVC(40) or CC
	8202.99	- Other saw blades: other	RVC(40) or CC
8203		Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools	
	8203.10	- Files, rasps and similar tools	RVC(40) or CC
	8203.20	- Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools	RVC(40) or CC
	8203.30	- Metal cutting shears and similar tools	RVC(40) or CC
	8203.40	- Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
8204		Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	
	8204.11	- Hand-operated spanners and wrenches: non-adjustable	RVC(40) or CC
	8204.12	- Hand-operated spanners and wrenches: adjustable	RVC(40) or CC
	8204.20	- Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	RVC(40) or CC
8205		Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine-tools or water-jet cutting machines; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks	
	8205.10	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools	RVC(40) or CC
	8205.20	- Hammers and sledge hammers	RVC(40) or CC
	8205.30	- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	RVC(40) or CC
	8205.40	- Screwdrivers	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8205.51	- Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds): household tools	RVC(40) or CC
	8205.59	- Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds): other	RVC(40) or CC
	8205.60	- Blow lamps	RVC(40) or CC
	8205.70	- Vices, clamps and the like	RVC(40) or CC
	8205.90	- Other, including sets of articles of two or more subheadings of this heading	RVC(40) or CC
8206	8206.00	Tools of two or more of headings 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale	RVC(40) or CC
8207		Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools	
	8207.13	- Rock drilling or earth boring tools: with working part of cermets	RVC(40) or CC
	8207.19	- Rock drilling or earth boring tools: other, including parts	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8207.20	- Dies for drawing or extruding metal	RVC(40) or CC
	8207.30	- Tools for pressing, stamping or punching	RVC(40) or CC
	8207.40	- Tools for tapping or threading	RVC(40) or CC
	8207.50	- Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling	RVC(40) or CC
	8207.60	- Tools for boring or broaching	RVC(40) or CC
	8207.70	- Tools for milling	RVC(40) or CC
	8207.80	- Tools for turning	RVC(40) or CC
	8207.90	- Other interchangeable tools	RVC(40) or CC
8208		Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances	
	8208.10	- For metal working	RVC(40) or CC
	8208.20	- For wood working	RVC(40) or CC
	8208.30	- For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	RVC(40) or CC
	8208.40	- For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	RVC(40) or CC
	8208.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
8209	8209.00	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
8210	8210.00	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink	RVC(40) or CC
8211		Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 8208, and blades therefor	
	8211.10	- Sets of assorted articles	RVC(40) or CC
	8211.91	- Other: table knives having fixed blades	RVC(40) or CC
	8211.92	- Other: other knives having fixed blades	RVC(40) or CC
	8211.93	- Other: knives having other than fixed blades	RVC(40) or CC
	8211.94	- Other: blades	RVC(40) or CC
	8211.95	- Other: handles of base metal	RVC(40) or CC
8212		Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips)	
	8212.10	- Razors	RVC(40) or CC
	8212.20	- Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	RVC(40) or CC
	8212.90	- Other parts	RVC(40) or CC
8213	8213.00	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor	RVC(40) or CC

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
8214		Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	
	8214.10	- Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	RVC(40) or CC
	8214.20	- Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	RVC(40) or CC
	8214.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CC
8215		Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware	
	8215.10	- Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	RVC(40) or CC
	8215.20	- Other sets of assorted articles	RVC(40) or CC
	8215.91	- Other: plated with precious metal	RVC(40) or CC
	8215.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CC
CHAPTER 83		MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
8301		Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal	
	8301.10	- Padlocks	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8301.20	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8301.30	- Locks of a kind used for furniture	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8301.40	- Other locks	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8301.50	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8301.60	- Parts	RVC(40) or CC
	8301.70	- Keys presented separately	RVC(40) or CC
8302		Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal	
	8302.10	- Hinges	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8302.20	- Castors	RVC(40) or CTH
	8302.30	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles	RVC(40) or CTH
	8302.41	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles: suitable for buildings	RVC(40) or CTH
	8302.42	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles: other, suitable for furniture	RVC(40) or CTH
	8302.49	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8302.50	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	RVC(40) or CTH
	8302.60	- Automatic door closers	RVC(40) or CTH
8303	8303.00	Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal	RVC(40) or CTH
8304	8304.00	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 9403	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
8305		Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal	
	8305.10	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	RVC(40) or CTH
	8305.20	- Staples in strips	RVC(40) or CTH
	8305.90	- Other, including parts	RVC(40) or CTH
8306		Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal	
	8306.10	- Bells, gongs and the like	RVC(40) or CTH
	8306.21	- Statuettes and other ornaments: plated with precious metal	RVC(40) or CTH
	8306.29	- Statuettes and other ornaments: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8306.30	- Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors	RVC(40) or CTH
8307		Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings	
	8307.10	- Of iron or steel	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8307.90	- Of other base metal	RVC(40) or CTH
8308		Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing or clothing accessories, footwear, jewellery, wrist-watches, books, awnings, leather goods, travel goods or saddlery or for other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal.	
	8308.10	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets	RVC(40) or CTH
	8308.20	- Tubular or bifurcated rivets	RVC(40) or CTH
	8308.90	- Other, including parts	RVC(40) or CTH
8309		Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal	
	8309.10	- Crown corks	RVC(40) or CTH
	8309.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
8310	8310.00	Sign plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 9405	RVC(40) or CTH
8311		Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying	
	8311.10	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding	RVC(40) or CTH
	8311.20	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	RVC(40) or CTH
	8311.30	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	RVC(40) or CTH
	8311.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 84		NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
8401		Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation	
	8401.10	- Nuclear reactors	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8401.20	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8401.30	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8401.40	- Parts of nuclear reactors	RVC(40) or CTH
8402		Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers	
	8402.11	- Steam or other vapour generating boilers: watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8402.12
	8402.12	- Steam or other vapour generating boilers: watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8402.11
	8402.19	- Steam or other vapour generating boilers: other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8402.20	- Super-heated water boilers	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8402.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
8403		Central heating boilers other than those of heading 8402	
	8403.10	- Boilers	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8403.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
8404		Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units	
	8404.10	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8404.20	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8404.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
8405		Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8405.10	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8405.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
8406		Steam turbines and other vapour turbines	
	8406.10	- Turbines for marine propulsion	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8406.81	- Other turbines: of an output exceeding 40 MW	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8406.82
	8406.82	- Other turbines: of an output not exceeding 40 MW	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8406.81
	8406.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
8407		Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines	
	8407.10	- Aircraft engines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8407.21	- Marine propulsion engines: outboard motors	RVC(40) or CTH
	8407.29	- Marine propulsion engines: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8407.31	- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87: of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8407.32	- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87: of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	RVC(40) or CTH
	8407.33	- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87: of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc	RVC(40) or CTH
	8407.34	- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87: of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc	RVC(40) or CTH
	8407.90	- Other engines	RVC(40) or CTH
8408		Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)	
	8408.10	- Marine propulsion engines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8408.20	- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87	RVC(40) or CTH
	8408.90	- Other engines	RVC(40) or CTH
8409		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 8407 or 8408	
	8409.10	- For aircraft engines	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8409.91	- Other: suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8409.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
8410		Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor	
	8410.11	- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels: of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8410.12 or 8410.13
	8410.12	- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels: of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8410.11 or 8410.13
	8410.13	- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels: of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8410.11 or 8410.12
	8410.90	- Parts, including regulators	RVC(40) or CTH
8411		Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines	
	8411.11	- Turbo-jets: of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8411.12 through 8411.82
	8411.12	- Turbo-jets: of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8411.11 or

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			8411.21 through 8411.82
	8411.21	- Turbo-propellers: of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8411.11, 8411.12 or 8411.22 through 8411.82
	8411.22	- Turbo-propellers: of a power exceeding 1,100 kW	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8411.11 through 8411.21, 8411.81 or 8411.82
	8411.81	- Other gas turbines: of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8411.11 through 8411.22 or 8411.82
	8411.82	- Other gas turbines: of a power exceeding 5,000 kW	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8411.11 through 8411.81
	8411.91	- Parts: of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	RVC(40) or CTH
	8411.99	- Parts: other	RVC(40) or CTH
8412		Other engines and motors	
	8412.10	- Reaction engines other than turbo-jet	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8412.21	- Hydraulic power engines and motors: linear acting (cylinders)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8412.29	- Hydraulic power engines and motors: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8412.31	- Pneumatic power engines and motors: linear acting (cylinders)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8412.39	- Pneumatic power engines and motors: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8412.80	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8412.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
8413		Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators	
	8413.11	- Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device: pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8413.19	- Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8413.20	- Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8413.30	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8413.40	- Concrete pumps	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8413.50	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8413.60	- Other rotary positive displacement pumps	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8413.70	- Other centrifugal pumps	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8413.81	- Other pumps; liquid elevators: pumps	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8413.82	- Other pumps; liquid elevators: liquid elevators	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8413.91	- Parts: of pumps	RVC(40) or CTH
	8413.92	- Parts: of liquid elevators	RVC(40) or CTH
8414		Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters	
	8414.10	- Vacuum pumps	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8414.20	- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8414.30	- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8414.40	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8414.51	- Fans: table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8414.59	- Fans: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8414.60	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8414.80	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8414.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
8415		Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated	
	8415.10	- Of a kind designed to be fixed to a window, wall, ceiling or floor, self-contained or "split-system"	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8415.20	- Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8415.81	- Other: incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8415.82	- Other: other, incorporating a refrigerating unit	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8415.83	- Other: not incorporating a refrigerating unit	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8415.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
8416		Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	
	8416.10	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8416.20	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8416.30	- Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8416.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
8417		Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric	
	8417.10	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8417.20	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8417.80	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8417.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
8418		Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415	
	8418.10	- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8418.21	- Refrigerators, household type: compression-type	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8418.29	- Refrigerators, household type: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8418.30	- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8418.40	- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8418.50	- Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8418.61	- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps: heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8418.69	- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps: other	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8418.91	- Parts: furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	RVC(40) or CTH
	8418.99	- Parts: other	RVC(40) or CTH
8419		Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 8514), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric	
	8419.11	- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric: instantaneous gas water heaters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8419.19	- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8419.20	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8419.31	- Dryers: for agricultural products	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8419.32	- Dryers: for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8419.39	- Dryers: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8419.40	- Distilling or rectifying plant	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8419.50	- Heat exchange units	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8419.60	- Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8419.81	- Other machinery, plant and equipment: for making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8419.89	- Other machinery, plant and equipment: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8419.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
8420		Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor	
	8420.10	- Calendering or other rolling machines	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8420.91	- Parts: cylinders	RVC(40) or CTH
	8420.99	- Parts: other	RVC(40) or CTH
8421		Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases	
	8421.11	- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers: cream separators	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8421.12	- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers: clothes-dryers	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8421.19	- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8421.21	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids: for filtering or purifying water	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8421.22	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids: for filtering or purifying beverages other than water	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8421.23	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids: oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8421.29	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8421.31	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases: intake air filters for internal combustion engines	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8421.39	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8421.91	- Parts: of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	RVC(40) or CTH
	8421.99	- Parts: other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
8422		Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages	
	8422.11	- Dish washing machines: of the household type	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8422.19	- Dish washing machines: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8422.20	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8422.30	- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8422.40	- Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8422.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
8423		Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds	
	8423.10	- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8423.20	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8423.30	- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8423.81	- Other weighing machinery: having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8423.82	- Other weighing machinery: having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8423.89	- Other weighing machinery: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8423.90	- Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
8424		Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	
	8424.10	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8424.20	- Spray guns and similar appliances	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8424.30	- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8424.41	- Agricultural or horticultural sprayers: Portable sprayers	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8424.49	- Agricultural or horticultural sprayers: Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8424.82	- Other appliances: Agricultural or horticultural	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8424.89	- Other appliances: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8424.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
8425		Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks	
	8425.11	- Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles: powered by electric motor	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8425.19	- Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8425.31	- Winches; capstans: powered by electric motor	RVC(40) or CTH
	8425.39	- Winches; capstans: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8425.41	- Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles: built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	RVC(40) or CTH
	8425.42	- Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles: other jacks and hoists, hydraulic	RVC(40) or CTH
	8425.49	- Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles: other	RVC(40) or CTH
8426		Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane	
	8426.11	- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers: overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	RVC(40) or CTH
	8426.12	- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers: mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8426.19	- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8426.20	- Tower cranes	RVC(40) or CTH
	8426.30	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes	RVC(40) or CTH
	8426.41	- Other machinery, self-propelled: on tyres	RVC(40) or CTH
	8426.49	- Other machinery, self-propelled: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8426.91	- Other machinery: designed for mounting on road vehicles	RVC(40) or CTH
	8426.99	- Other machinery: other	RVC(40) or CTH
8427		Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment	
	8427.10	- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor	RVC(40) or CTH
	8427.20	- Other self-propelled trucks	RVC(40) or CTH
	8427.90	- Other trucks	RVC(40) or CTH
8428		Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics)	
	8428.10	- Lifts and skip hoists	RVC(40) or CTH
	8428.20	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8428.31	- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials: specially designed for underground use	RVC(40) or CTH
	8428.32	- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials: other, bucket type	RVC(40) or CTH
	8428.33	- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials: other, belt type	RVC(40) or CTH
	8428.39	- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8428.40	- Escalators and moving walkways	RVC(40) or CTH
	8428.60	- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	RVC(40) or CTH
	8428.90	- Other machinery	RVC(40) or CTH
8429		Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers	
	8429.11	- Bulldozers and angledozers: track laying	RVC(40) or CTH
	8429.19	- Bulldozers and angledozers: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8429.20	- Graders and levellers	RVC(40) or CTH
	8429.30	- Scrapers	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8429.40	- Tamping machines and road rollers	RVC(40) or CTH
	8429.51	- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders: front-end shovel loaders	RVC(40) or CTH
	8429.52	- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders: machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure	RVC(40) or CTH
	8429.59	- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders: other	RVC(40) or CTH
8430		Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	
	8430.10	- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	RVC(40) or CTH
	8430.20	- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	RVC(40) or CTH
	8430.31	- Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery: self-propelled	RVC(40) or CTH
	8430.39	- Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8430.41	- Other boring or sinking machinery: self-propelled	RVC(40) or CTH
	8430.49	- Other boring or sinking machinery: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8430.50	- Other machinery, self-propelled	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8430.61	- Other machinery, not self-propelled: tamping or compacting machinery	RVC(40) or CTH
	8430.69	- Other machinery, not self-propelled: other	RVC(40) or CTH
8431		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 8425 to 8430	
	8431.10	- Of machinery of heading 8425	RVC(40) or CTH
	8431.20	- Of machinery of heading 8427	RVC(40) or CTH
	8431.31	- Of machinery of heading 8428: of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	RVC(40) or CTH
	8431.39	- Of machinery of heading 8428: Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8431.41	- Of machinery of heading 8426, 8429 or 8430: buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	RVC(40) or CTH
	8431.42	- Of machinery of heading 8426, 8429 or 8430: bulldozer or angledozer blades	RVC(40) or CTH
	8431.43	- Of machinery of heading 8426, 8429 or 8430: parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49	RVC(40) or CTH
	8431.49	- Of machinery of heading 8426, 8429 or 8430: other	RVC(40) or CTH
8432		Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8432.10	- Ploughs	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8432.21	- Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes: disc harrows	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8432.29	- Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8432.31	- Seeders, planters and transplanters: No-till direct seeders, planters and transplanters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8432.39	- Seeders, planters and transplanters: Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8432.41	- Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors: Manure spreaders	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8432.42	- Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors: Fertiliser distributors	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8432.80	- Other machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8432.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
8433		Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 8437	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8433.11	- Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds: powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8433.19	- Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8433.20	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8433.30	- Other haymaking machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8433.40	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8433.51	- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery: combine harvester-threshers	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8433.52	- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery: other threshing machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8433.53	- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery: root or tuber harvesting machines	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8433.59	- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8433.60	-Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8433.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
8434		Milking machines and dairy machinery	
	8434.10	- Milking machines	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8434.20	- Dairy machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8434.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
8435		Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages	
	8435.10	- Machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8435.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
8436		Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders	
	8436.10	- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8436.21	- Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders: poultry incubators and brooders	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8436.29	- Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8436.80	- Other machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8436.91	- Parts: of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8436.99	- Parts: other	RVC(40) or CTH
8437		Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery	
	8437.10	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8437.80	- Other machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8437.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
8438		Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	
	8438.10	- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8438.20	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8438.30	- Machinery for sugar manufacture	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8438.40	- Brewery machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8438.50	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8438.60	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8438.80	- Other machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8438.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
8439		Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard	
	8439.10	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8439.20	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8439.30	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8439.91	- Parts: of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	RVC(40) or CTH
	8439.99	- Parts: other	RVC(40) or CTH
8440		Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines	
	8440.10	- Machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8440.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
8441		Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds	
	8441.10	- Cutting machines	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8441.20	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8441.30	- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8441.40	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8441.80	- Other machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8441.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
8442		Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machines of headings 8456 to 8465), for preparing or making plates, cylinders or other printing components; plates, cylinders other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	
	8442.30	- Machinery, apparatus and equipment	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8442.40	- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8442.50	- Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	RVC(40) or CTH
8443		Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof	
	8443.11	- Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442: offset printing machinery, reel-fed	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8443.12	- Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442: offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8443.13	- Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442: other offset printing machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8443.14	- Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442: letterpress printing machinery, reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8443.15	- Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442: letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8443.16	- Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442: flexographic printing machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8443.17	- Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442: gravure printing machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8443.19	- Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442: other	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8443.31	- Other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined: machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8443.32	- Other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined: other, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8443.39	- Other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8443.91	- Parts and accessories: parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442	RVC(40) or CTH
	8443.99	- Parts and accessories: other	RVC(40) or CTH
8444	8444.00	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
8445		Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 8446 or 8447	
	8445.11	- Machines for preparing textile fibres: carding machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8445.12	- Machines for preparing textile fibres: combing machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8445.13	- Machines for preparing textile fibres: drawing or roving machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8445.19	- Machines for preparing textile fibres: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8445.20	- Textile spinning machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8445.30	- Textile doubling or twisting machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8445.40	- Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8445.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
8446		Weaving machines (looms)	
	8446.10	- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8446.21	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type: power looms	RVC(40) or CTH
	8446.29	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8446.30	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	RVC(40) or CTH
8447		Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting	
	8447.11	- Circular knitting machines: with cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm	RVC(40) or CTH
	8447.12	- Circular knitting machines: with cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm	RVC(40) or CTH
	8447.20	- Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8447.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
8448		Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles)	
	8448.11	- Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447: dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8448.19	- Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8448.20	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8444 or of their auxiliary machinery	RVC(40) or CTH
	8448.31	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery: card clothing	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8448.32	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery: of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	RVC(40) or CTH
	8448.33	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery: spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	RVC(40) or CTH
	8448.39	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8448.42	- Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery: reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	RVC(40) or CTH
	8448.49	- Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8448.51	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery: sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	RVC(40) or CTH
	8448.59	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery: other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
8449	8449.00	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats	RVC(40) or CTH
8450		Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry	
	8450.11	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg: fully-automatic machines	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8450.12	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg: other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8450.19	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8450.20	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8450.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
8451		Machinery (other than machines of heading 8450) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	
	8451.10	- Dry-cleaning machines	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8451.21	- Drying machines: each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8451.29	- Drying machines: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8451.30	- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8451.40	- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8451.50	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8451.80	- Other machinery	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8451.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
8452		Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles	
	8452.10	- Sewing machines of the household type	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8452.21	- Other sewing machines: automatic units	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8452.29	- Other sewing machines: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8452.30	- Sewing machine needles	RVC(40) or CTH
	8452.90	- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof; other parts of sewing machines	RVC(40) or CTH
8453		Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8453.10	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8453.20	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8453.80	- Other machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8453.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
8454		Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries	
	8454.10	- Converters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8454.20	- Ingot moulds and ladles	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8454.30	- Casting machines	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8454.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
8455		Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor	
	8455.10	- Tube mills	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8455.21	- Other rolling mills: hot or combination hot and cold	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8455.22	- Other rolling mills: cold	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8455.30	- Rolls for rolling mills	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8455.90	- Other parts	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
8456		Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes; water-jet cutting machines	
	8456.11	- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes: Operated by laser	RVC(40) or CTH
	8456.12	- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes: Operated by other light or photon beam processes	RVC(40) or CTH
	8456.20	- Operated by ultrasonic processes	RVC(40) or CTH
	8456.30	- Operated by electro-discharge processes	RVC(40) or CTH
	8456.40	- Operated by plasma arc processes	RVC(40) or CTH
	8456.50	- Water-jet cutting machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8456.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
8457		Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal	
	8457.10	- Machining centres	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8457.20	- Unit construction machines (single station)	RVC(40) or CTH
	8457.30	- Multi-station transfer machines	RVC(40) or CTH
8458		Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal	
	8458.11	- Horizontal lathes: numerically controlled	RVC(40) or CTH
	8458.19	- Horizontal lathes: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8458.91	- Other lathes: numerically controlled	RVC(40) or CTH
	8458.99	- Other lathes: other	RVC(40) or CTH
8459		Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 8458	
	8459.10	- Way-type unit head machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8459.21	- Other drilling machines: numerically controlled	RVC(40) or CTH
	8459.29	- Other drilling machines: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8459.31	- Other boring-milling machines: numerically controlled	RVC(40) or CTH
	8459.39	- Other boring-milling machines: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8459.41	- Other boring machines: Numerically controlled	RVC(40) or CTH
	8459.49	- Other boring machines: Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8459.51	- Milling machines, knee-type: numerically controlled	RVC(40) or CTH
	8459.59	- Milling machines, knee-type: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8459.61	- Other milling machines: numerically controlled	RVC(40) or CTH
	8459.69	- Other milling machines: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8459.70	- Other threading or tapping machines	RVC(40) or CTH
8460		Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 8461	
	8460.12	- Flat-surface grinding machines: Numerically controlled	RVC(40) or CTH
	8460.19	- Flat-surface grinding machines: Other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8460.22	- Other grinding machines: Centreless grinding machines, numerically controlled	RVC(40) or CTH
	8460.23	- Other grinding machines: Other cylindrical grinding machines, numerically controlled	RVC(40) or CTH
	8460.24	- Other grinding machines: Other, numerically controlled	RVC(40) or CTH
	8460.29	- Other grinding machines: Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8460.31	- Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines: numerically controlled	RVC(40) or CTH
	8460.39	- Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8460.40	- Honing or lapping machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8460.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
8461		Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included	
	8461.20	- Shaping or slotting machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8461.30	- Broaching machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8461.40	- Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8461.50	- Sawing or cutting-off machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8461.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
8462		Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above	
	8462.10	- Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers	RVC(40) or CTH
	8462.21	- Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses): numerically controlled	RVC(40) or CTH
	8462.29	- Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses): other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8462.31	- Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines: numerically controlled	RVC(40) or CTH
	8462.39	- Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8462.41	- Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines: numerically controlled	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8462.49	- Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8462.91	- Other: hydraulic presses	RVC(40) or CTH
	8462.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
8463		Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material	
	8463.10	- Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	RVC(40) or CTH
	8463.20	- Thread rolling machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8463.30	- Machines for working wire	RVC(40) or CTH
	8463.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
8464		Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass	
	8464.10	- Sawing machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8464.20	- Grinding or polishing machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8464.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
8465		Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials	
	8465.10	- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	RVC(40) or CTH
	8465.20	- Machining centres	RVC(40) or CTH
	8465.91	- Other: Sawing machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8465.92	- Other: Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8465.93	- Other: Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8465.94	- Other: Bending or assembling machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8465.95	- Other: Drilling or morticing machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8465.96	- Other: Splitting, slicing or paring machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8465.99	- Other: Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
8466		Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 8456 to 8465, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for the machines; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand	
	8466.10	- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads	RVC(40) or CTH
	8466.20	- Work holders	RVC(40) or CTH
	8466.30	- Dividing heads and other special attachments for machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8466.91	- Other: for machines of heading 8464	RVC(40) or CTH
	8466.92	- Other: for machines of heading 8465	RVC(40) or CTH
	8466.93	- Other: for machines of headings 8456 to 8461	RVC(40) or CTH
	8466.94	- Other: for machines of heading 8462 or 8463	RVC(40) or CTH
8467		Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor	
	8467.11	- Pneumatic: rotary type (including combined rotary percussion)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8467.19	- Pneumatic: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8467.21	- With self-contained electric motor: drills of all kinds	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8467.22	- With self-contained electric motor: saws	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8467.29	- With self-contained electric motor: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8467.81	- Other tools: chain saws	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8467.89	- Other tools: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8467.91	- Parts: of chain saws	RVC(40) or CTH
	8467.92	- Parts: of pneumatic tools	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 8407
	8467.99	- Parts: other	RVC(40) or CTH, except from 8407
8468		Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 8515; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances	
	8468.10	- Hand-held blow pipes	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8468.20	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8468.80	- Other machinery and apparatus	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8468.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
8470		Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers	
	8470.10	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	RVC(40) or CTH
	8470.21	- Other electronic calculating machines: incorporating a printing device	RVC(40) or CTH
	8470.29	- Other electronic calculating machines: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8470.30	- Other calculating machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8470.50	- Cash registers	RVC(40) or CTH
	8470.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
8471		Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included	
	8471.30	- Portable automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8471.41	- Other automatic data processing machines: comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8471.49	- Other automatic data processing machines: other, presented in the form of systems	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8471.50	- Processing units other than those of subheading 8471.41 or 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8471.60	- Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8471.70	- Storage units	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8471.80	- Other units of automatic data processing machines	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8471.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
8472		Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines)	
	8472.10	- Duplicating machines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8472.30	- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	RVC(40) or CTH
	8472.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
8473		Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 8470 to 8472.	
	8473.21	- Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 8470 to 8472: of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8473.29	- Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 8470 to 8472: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8473.30	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8471	RVC(40) or CTH
	8473.40	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8472	RVC(40) or CTH
	8473.50	- Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with the machines of two or more of the headings 8470 to 8472	RVC(40) or CTH
8474		Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand	
	8474.10	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8474.20	- Crushing or grinding machines	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8474.31	- Mixing or kneading machines: concrete or mortar mixers	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8474.32	- Mixing or kneading machines: machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8474.39	- Mixing or kneading machines: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8474.80	- Other machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8474.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
8475		Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware	
	8475.10	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8475.21	- Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware: machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8475.29	- Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8475.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
8476		Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines	
	8476.21	- Automatic beverage-vending machines: incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8476.29 through 8476.89
	8476.29	- Automatic beverage-vending machines: other	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8476.21 or 8476.81 through 8476.89
	8476.81	- Other machines: incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8476.21 through 8476.29 or 8476.89
	8476.89	- Other machines: other	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8476.21 through 8476.81
	8476.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
8477		Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	
	8477.10	- Injection-moulding machines	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8477.20	- Extruders	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8477.30	- Blow moulding machines	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8477.40	- Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8477.51	- Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming: for moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8477.59	- Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8477.80	- Other machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8477.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
8478		Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter	
	8478.10	- Machinery	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8478.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
8479		Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	
	8479.10	- Machinery for public works, building or the like	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8479.20	- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8479.30	- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8479.40	- Rope or cable-making machines	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8479.50	- Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8479.60	- Evaporative air coolers	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8479.71	- Passenger boarding bridges: of a kind used in airports	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8479.79	- Passenger boarding bridges: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8479.81	- Other machines and mechanical appliances: for treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8479.82	- Other machines and mechanical appliances: mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8479.89	- Other machines and mechanical appliances: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8479.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
8480		Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics	
	8480.10	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry	RVC(40) or CTH
	8480.20	- Mould bases	RVC(40) or CTH
	8480.30	- Moulding patterns	RVC(40) or CTH
	8480.41	- Moulds for metal or metal carbides: injection or compression types	RVC(40) or CTH
	8480.49	- Moulds for metal or metal carbides: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8480.50	- Moulds for glass	RVC(40) or CTH
	8480.60	- Moulds for mineral materials	RVC(40) or CTH
	8480.71	- Moulds for rubber or plastics: injection or compression types	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8480.79	- Moulds for rubber or plastics: other	RVC(40) or CTH
8481		Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves	
	8481.10	- Pressure-reducing valves	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8481.20	- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8481.30	- Check (nonreturn) valves	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8481.40	- Safety or relief valves	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8481.80	- Other appliances	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8481.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
8482		Ball or roller bearings	
	8482.10	- Ball bearings	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8482.20	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8482.30	- Spherical roller bearings	RVC(40) or CTH or

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			RVC(35) + CTSH
	8482.40	- Needle roller bearings	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8482.50	- Other cylindrical roller bearings	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8482.80	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8482.91	- Parts: balls, needles and rollers	RVC(40) or CTH
	8482.99	- Parts: other	RVC(40) or CTH
8483		Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	
	8483.10	- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks	RVC(40)
	8483.20	- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8483.30	- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings	RVC(40) or CTH
	8483.40	- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters	RVC(40) or CTH
	8483.50	- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks	RVC(40) or CTH
	8483.60	- Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	RVC(40) or CTH
	8483.90	- Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts	RVC(40) or CTH
8484		Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals	
	8484.10	- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	RVC(40) or CTH
	8484.20	- Mechanical seals	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8484.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
8486		Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter; parts and accessories	
	8486.10	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8486.20	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8486.30	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8486.40	- Machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8486.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
8487		Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8487.10	- Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8487.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 85		ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES	
8501		Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)	
	8501.10	- Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W	RVC(40) or CTH
	8501.20	- Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W	RVC(40) or CTH
	8501.31	- Other DC motors; DC generators: of an output not exceeding 750 W	RVC(40) or CTH
	8501.32	- Other DC motors; DC generators: of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	RVC(40) or CTH
	8501.33	- Other DC motors; DC generators: of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	RVC(40) or CTH
	8501.34	- Other DC motors; DC generators: of an output exceeding 375 kW	RVC(40) or CTH
	8501.40	- Other AC motors, single-phase	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8501.51	- Other AC motors, multi-phase: of an output not exceeding 750 W	RVC(40) or CTH
	8501.52	- Other AC motors, multi-phase: of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	RVC(40) or CTH
	8501.53	- Other AC motors, multi-phase: of an output exceeding 75 kW	RVC(40) or CTH
	8501.61	- AC generators (alternators): of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	RVC(40) or CTH
	8501.62	- AC generators (alternators): of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	RVC(40) or CTH
	8501.63	- AC generators (alternators): of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	RVC(40) or CTH
	8501.64	- AC generators (alternators): of an output exceeding 750 kVA	RVC(40) or CTH
8502		Electric generating sets and rotary converters	
	8502.11	- Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines): of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8502.12	- Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines): of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	RVC(40) or CTH
	8502.13	- Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines): of an output exceeding 375 kVA	RVC(40) or CTH
	8502.20	- Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	RVC(40) or CTH
	8502.31	- Other generating sets: wind-powered	RVC(40) or CTH
	8502.39	- Other generating sets: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8502.40	- Electric rotary converters	RVC(40) or CTH
8503	8503.00	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 8501 or 8502	RVC(40) or CTH
8504		Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors	
	8504.10	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8504.21	- Liquid dielectric transformers: having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8504.22 or 8504.23

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8504.22	- Liquid dielectric transformers: having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8504.21 or 8504.23
	8504.23	- Liquid dielectric transformers: having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8504.21 or 8504.22
	8504.31	- Other transformers: having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8504.32 through 8504.34
	8504.32	- Other transformers: having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8504.31, 8504.33 or 8504.34
	8504.33	- Other transformers: having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8504.31, 8504.32 or 8504.34
	8504.34	- Other transformers: having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	RVC(40) or CTSH, except from 8504.31 through 8504.33
	8504.40	- Static converters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8504.50	- Other inductors	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8504.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
8505		Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads	
	8505.11	- Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation: of metal	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8505.19	- Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8505.20	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8505.90	- Other, including parts	RVC(40) or CTH
8506		Primary cells and primary batteries	
	8506.10	- Manganese dioxide	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8506.30	Mercuric oxide	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8506.40	- Silver oxide	RVC(40) or CTH or

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			RVC(35) + CTSH
	8506.50	- Lithium	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8506.60	- Air-zinc	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8506.80	- Other primary cells and primary batteries	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8506.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
8507		Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square)	
	8507.10	- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines	RVC(40)
	8507.20	- Other lead-acid accumulators	RVC(40)
	8507.30	- Nickel-cadmium	RVC(40)
	8507.40	- Nickel-iron	RVC(40)
	8507.50	- Nickel-metal hydride	RVC(40)
	8507.60	- Lithium-ion	RVC(40)
	8507.80	- Other accumulators	RVC(40)
	8507.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
8508		Vacuum cleaners	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8508.11	- With self-contained electrical motor: of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 l	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8508.19	- With self-contained electrical motor: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8508.60	- Other vacuum cleaners	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8508.70	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
8509		Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 8508	
	8509.40	- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8509.80	- Other appliances	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8509.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
8510		Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor	
	8510.10	- Shavers	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8510.20	- Hair clippers	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8510.30	- Hair-removing appliances	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8510.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
8511		Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines	
	8511.10	- Sparking plugs	RVC(40)
	8511.20	- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels	RVC(40)
	8511.30	- Distributors; ignition coils	RVC(40)
	8511.40	- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators	RVC(40)
	8511.50	- Other generators	RVC(40)
	8511.80	- Other equipment	RVC(40)
	8511.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
8512		Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 8539), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles	
	8512.10	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	RVC(40)
	8512.20	- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	RVC(40)
	8512.30	- Sound signalling equipment	RVC(40)
	8512.40	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	RVC(40)
	8512.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
8513		Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 8512	
	8513.10	- Lamps	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8513.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
8514		Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	
	8514.10	- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8514.20	- Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8514.30	- Other furnaces and ovens	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8514.40	- Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8514.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
8515		Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8515.11	- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus: soldering irons and guns	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8515.19	- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8515.21	- Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal: fully or partly automatic	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8515.29	- Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8515.31	- Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals: fully or partly automatic	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8515.39	- Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8515.80	- Other machines and apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8515.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
8516		Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 8545	
	8516.10	- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8516.21	- Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus: storage heating radiators	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8516.29	- Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8516.31	- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus: hair dryers	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8516.32	- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus: other hair-dressing apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8516.33	- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus: hand-drying apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8516.40	- Electric smoothing irons	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8516.50	- Microwave ovens	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8516.60	- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8516.71	- Other electro-thermic appliances: coffee or tea makers	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8516.72	- Other electro-thermic appliances: toasters	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8516.79	- Other electro-thermic appliances: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8516.80	- Electric heating resistors	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8516.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
8517		Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 8443, 8525, 8527 or 8528	
	8517.11	- Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks: line telephone sets with cordless handsets	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8517.12	- Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks: telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8517.18	- Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8517.61	- Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network): base stations	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8517.62	- Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network): machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8517.69	- Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network): other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8517.70	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
8518		Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loud speakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets	
	8518.10	- Microphones and stands therefor	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8518.21	- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures: single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8518.22	- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures: multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8518.29	- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8518.30	- Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8518.40	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8518.50	- Electric sound amplifier sets	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8518.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
8519		Sound recording or reproducing apparatus	
	8519.20	- Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment	RVC(40) or CTH
	8519.30	- Turntables (record-decks)	RVC(40) or CTH
	8519.50	- Telephone answering machines	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8519.81	- Other apparatus: using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media	RVC(40) or CTH
	8519.89	- Other apparatus: other	RVC(40) or CTH
8521		Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner	
	8521.10	- Magnetic tape-type	RVC(40) or CTH
	8521.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
8522		Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8519 or 8521	
	8522.10	- Pick-up cartridges	RVC(40) or CTH
	8522.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
8523		Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8523.21	- Magnetic media: cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	RVC(40) or CTH or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.21 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification
	8523.29	- Magnetic media: other	RVC(40) or CTH or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.29 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification
	8523.41	- Optical media: unrecorded	RVC(40) or CTH
	8523.49	- Optical media: other	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8523.51	- Semiconductor media: solid-state non-volatile storage devices	RVC(40) or CTH or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.51 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification
	8523.52	- Semiconductor media: "smart cards"	CTH or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.52 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8523.59	- Semiconductor media: other	RVC(40) or CTH or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.59 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification
	8523.80	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH or Recording sound or other similarly recorded phenomena onto blank or unrecorded media of subheading 8523.80 shall confer origin whether or not there has been a change in tariff classification

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
8525		Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras; digital cameras and video camera recorders	
	8525.50	- Transmission apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH
	8525.60	- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH
	8525.80	- Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders	RVC(40) or CTH
8526		Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus	
	8526.10	- Radar apparatus	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8526.91	- Other: radio navigational aid apparatus	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8526.92	- Other: radio remote control apparatus	RVC(40) or CTSH
8527		Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8527.12	- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power: pocket-size radio cassette-players	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8527.13	- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power: other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8527.19	- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8527.21	- Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles: combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8527.29	- Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8527.91	- Other: combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8527.92	- Other: not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8527.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH or

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			RVC(35) + CTSH
8528		Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus	
	8528.42	- Cathode-ray tube monitors: Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 8471	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8528.49	- Cathode-ray tube monitors: Other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8528.52	- Other monitors: Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 8471	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8528.59	- Other monitors: Other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8528.62	- Projectors: Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 8471	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8528.69	- Projectors: Other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8528.71	- Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus: not designed to incorporate a video display or screen	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8528.72	- Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus: other, colour	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8528.73	- Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus: other, monochrome	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
8529		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528	
	8529.10	- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith	RVC(40) or CTH
	8529.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
8530		Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 8608)	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8530.10	- Equipment for railways or tramways	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8530.80	- Other equipment	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8530.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
8531		Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 8512 or 8530	
	8531.10	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8531.20	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light-emitting diodes (LED)	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8531.80	- Other apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8531.90	-Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
8532		Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set)	
	8532.10	- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8532.21	- Other fixed capacitors: tantalum	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8532.22	- Other fixed capacitors: aluminium electrolytic	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8532.23	- Other fixed capacitors: ceramic dielectric, single layer	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8532.24	- Other fixed capacitors: ceramic dielectric, multilayer	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8532.25	- Other fixed capacitors: dielectric of paper or plastics	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8532.29	- Other fixed capacitors: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8532.30	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8532.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
8533		Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors	
	8533.10	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8533.21	- Other fixed resistors: for a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8533.29	- Other fixed resistors: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8533.31	- Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers: for a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8533.39	- Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8533.40	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8533.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
8534	8534.00	Printed circuits	RVC(40) or CTH
8535		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts	
	8535.10	- Fuses	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8535.21	- Automatic circuit breakers: for a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8535.29	- Automatic circuit breakers: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8535.30	- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8535.40	- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	RVC(40) or CTSB
	8535.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTSB
8536		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables	
	8536.10	- Fuses	RVC(40) or CTH
	8536.20	- Automatic circuit breakers	RVC(40) or CTH
	8536.30	- Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits	RVC(40) or CTH
	8536.41	- Relays: for a voltage not exceeding 60 V	RVC(40) or CTH
	8536.49	- Relays: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8536.50	- Other switches	RVC(40) or CTH
	8536.61	- Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets: lamp-holders	RVC(40) or CTH
	8536.69	- Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8536.70	- Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8536.90	- Other apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH
8537		Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 8517	
	8537.10	- For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	RVC(40) or CTH
	8537.20	- For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	RVC(40) or CTH
8538		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537	
	8538.10	- Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 8537, not equipped with their apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH
	8538.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
8539		Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps; light-emitting diode (LED) lamps.	
	8539.10	- Sealed beam lamp units	RVC(40) or CTH or

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			RVC(35) + CTSH
	8539.21	- Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps: tungsten halogen	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8539.22	- Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps: other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8539.29	- Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8539.31	- Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps: fluorescent, hot cathode	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8539.32	- Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps: mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8539.39	- Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8539.41	- Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps: arc-lamps	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8539.49	- Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8539.50	- Light-emitting diode (LED) lamps	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8539.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
8540		Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes)	
	8540.11	- Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes: colour	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8540.12	- Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes: monochrome	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8540.20	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8540.40	- Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8540.60	- Other cathode-ray tubes	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8540.71	- Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes: magnetrons	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8540.79	- Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8540.81	- Other valves and tubes: receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8540.89	- Other valves and tubes: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8540.91	- Parts: of cathode-ray tubes	RVC(40) or CTH
	8540.99	- Parts: other	RVC(40) or CTH
8541		Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED); mounted piezo-electric crystals	
	8541.10	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting Diodes (LED)	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8541.21	- Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors: with a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8541.29	- Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8541.30	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8541.40	- Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED)	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8541.50	- Other semiconductor devices	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8541.60	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	8541.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
8542		Electronic integrated circuits	
	8542.31	- Electronic integrated circuits: Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8542.32	- Electronic integrated circuits: Memories	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8542.33	- Electronic integrated circuits: Amplifiers	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8542.39	- Electronic integrated circuits: Other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8542.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
8543		Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	
	8543.10	- Particle accelerators	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8543.20	- Signal generators	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8543.30	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	RVC(40) or CTSH
	8543.70	- Other machines and apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			RVC(35) + CTSH
	8543.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
8544		Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors	
	8544.11	- Winding wire: of copper	RVC(40) or CTH
	8544.19	- Winding wire: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8544.20	- Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors	RVC(40) or CTH
	8544.30	- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	RVC(40) or CTH
	8544.42	- Other electrical conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V: fitted with connectors	RVC(40) or CTH
	8544.49	- Other electrical conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8544.60	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	RVC(40) or CTH
	8544.70	- Optical fibre cables	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
8545		Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes	
	8545.11	- Electrodes: of a kind used for furnaces	RVC(40) or CTH
	8545.19	- Electrodes: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8545.20	- Brushes	RVC(40) or CTH
	8545.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
8546		Electrical insulators of any material	
	8546.10	- Of glass	RVC(40) or CTH
	8546.20	- Of ceramics	RVC(40) or CTH
	8546.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
8547		Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	
	8547.10	- Insulating fittings of ceramics	RVC(40) or CTH
	8547.20	- Insulating fittings of plastics	RVC(40) or CTH
	8547.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
8548		Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electrical accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electrical accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8548.10	- Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electrical accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electrical accumulators	Origin shall be conferred to a good of this subheading that is derived from production or consumption in a Party
	8548.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 86		RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTRO- MECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS	
8601		Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators	
	8601.10	- Powered from an external source of electricity	RVC(40) or CTH
	8601.20	- Powered by electric accumulators	RVC(40) or CTH
8602		Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders	
	8602.10	- Diesel-electric locomotives	RVC(40) or CTH
	8602.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
8603		Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 8604	
	8603.10	- Powered from an external source of electricity	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8603.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
8604	8604.00	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)	RVC(40) or CTH
8605	8605.00	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 8604)	RVC(40) or CTH
8606		Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled	
	8606.10	- Tank wagons and the like	RVC(40) or CTH
	8606.30	- Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10	RVC(40) or CTH
	8606.91	- Other: covered and closed	RVC(40) or CTH
	8606.92	- Other: open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	RVC(40) or CTH
	8606.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
8607		Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock	
	8607.11	- Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof: driving bogies and bissel-bogies	RVC(40) or CTH
	8607.12	- Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof: other bogies and bissel-bogies	RVC(40) or CTH
	8607.19	- Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof: other, including parts	RVC(40) or CTH
	8607.21	- Brakes and parts thereof: air brakes and parts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
	8607.29	- Brakes and parts thereof: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8607.30	- Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
	8607.91	- Other: of locomotives	RVC(40) or CTH
	8607.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
8608	8608.00	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
8609	8609.00	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 87		VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF	
8701		Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709):	
	8701.10	- Single axle tractors	RVC(40) or CTH
	8701.20	- Road tractors for semi-trailers	RVC(40)
	8701.30	- Track-laying tractors	RVC(40) or CTH
	8701.91	- Other, of an engine power: Not exceeding 18 kW	RVC(40) or CTH
	8701.92	- Other, of an engine power: Exceeding 18 kW but not exceeding 37 kW	RVC(40) or CTH
	8701.93	- Other, of an engine power: Exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	RVC(40) or CTH
	8701.94	- Other, of an engine power: Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 130 kW	RVC(40) or CTH
	8701.95	- Other, of an engine power: Exceeding 130 kW	RVC(40) or CTH
8702		Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8702.10	- With only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)	RVC(40)
	8702.20	- With both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion	RVC(40)
	8702.30	- With both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion	RVC(40)
	8702.40	- With only electric motor for propulsion	RVC(40)
	8702.90	- Other	RVC(40)
8703		Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars	
	8703.10	- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles	RVC(40)
	8703.21	- Other vehicles, with only spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine: Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	RVC(40)
	8703.22	- Other vehicles, with only spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine: Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	RVC(40)

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8703.23	- Other vehicles, with only spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine: Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	RVC(40)
	8703.24	- Other vehicles, with only spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine: Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	RVC(40)
	8703.31	- Other vehicles, with only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel): Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc	RVC(40)
	8703.32	- Other vehicles, with only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel): Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	RVC(40)
	8703.33	- Other vehicles, with only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel): Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc	RVC(40)
	8703.40	- Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power	RVC(40)

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8703.50	- Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power	RVC(40)
	8703.60	- Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power	RVC(40)
	8703.70	- Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power	RVC(40)
	8703.80	- Other vehicles, with only electric motor for propulsion	RVC(40)
	8703.90	- Other	RVC(40)
8704		Motor vehicles for the transport of goods	
	8704.10	- Dumpers designed for off-highway use	RVC(40)
	8704.21	- Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel): g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes	RVC(40)
	8704.22	- Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel): g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes	RVC(40)

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8704.23	- Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel): g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes	RVC(40)
	8704.31	- Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine: g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes	RVC(40)
	8704.32	- Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine: g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes	RVC(40)
	8704.90	- Other	RVC(40)
8705		Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units)	
	8705.10	- Crane lorries	RVC(40) or CTH
	8705.20	- Mobile drilling derricks	RVC(40) or CTH
	8705.30	- Fire fighting vehicles	RVC(40) or CTH
	8705.40	- Concrete-mixer lorries	RVC(40) or CTH
	8705.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
8706	8706.00	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705	RVC(40)
8707		Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705	
	8707.10	- For the vehicles of heading 8703	RVC(40)
	8707.90	- Other	RVC(40)
8708		Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705	
	8708.10	- Bumpers and parts thereof	RVC(40)
	8708.21	- Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs): safety seat belts	RVC(40) + CTSH
	8708.29	- Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs): other	RVC(40) + CTSH
	8708.30	- Brakes and servo-brakes; parts thereof	RVC(40)
	8708.40	- Gear boxes and parts thereof	RVC(40)
	8708.50	- Drive-axes with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof	RVC(40)
	8708.70	- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof	RVC(40)
	8708.80	- Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock absorbers)	RVC(40)

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8708.91	- Other parts and accessories: radiators and parts thereof	RVC(40)
	8708.92	- Other parts and accessories: silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof	RVC(40)
	8708.93	- Other parts and accessories: clutches and parts thereof	RVC(40)
	8708.94	- Other parts and accessories: steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof	RVC(40)
	8708.95	- Other parts and accessories: safety airbags with inflater system, parts thereof	RVC(40)
	8708.99	- Other parts and accessories: other	RVC(40) + CTSH
8709		Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles	
	8709.11	- Vehicles: electrical	RVC(40) or CTH
	8709.19	- Vehicles: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8709.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
8710	8710.00	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	RVC(40) or CC
8711		Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars	
	8711.10	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	RVC(40)
	8711.20	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	RVC(40)
	8711.30	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc	RVC(40)
	8711.40	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc	RVC(40)
	8711.50	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc	RVC(40)
	8711.60	- With electric motor for propulsion	RVC(40)
	8711.90	- Other	RVC(40)

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
8712	8712.00	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised	RVC(40) or CTH
8713		Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled	
	8713.10	- Not mechanically propelled	RVC(40) or CTH
	8713.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
8714		Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 8711 to 8713	
	8714.10	- Of motorcycles (including mopeds)	RVC(40)
	8714.20	- Of carriages for disabled persons	RVC(40)
	8714.91	- Other: frames and forks, and parts thereof	RVC(40)
	8714.92	- Other: wheel rims and spokes	RVC(40)
	8714.93	- Other: hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels	RVC(40)
	8714.94	- Other: brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof	RVC(40)
	8714.95	- Other: saddles	RVC(40)
	8714.96	- Other: pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof	RVC(40)
	8714.99	-Other: other	RVC(40)
8715	8715.00	Baby carriages and parts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
8716		Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof	
	8716.10	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	RVC(40) or CTH
	8716.20	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	RVC(40) or CTH
	8716.31	- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods: tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	RVC(40) or CTH
	8716.39	- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	8716.40	- Other trailers and semi-trailers	RVC(40) or CTH
	8716.80	- Other vehicles	RVC(40) or CTH
	8716.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 88		AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF	
8801	8801.00	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft	RVC(40) or CTH
8802		Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	
	8802.11	- Helicopters: of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8802.12	- Helicopters: of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg	RVC(40) or CTH
	8802.20	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	RVC(40) or CTH
	8802.30	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg	RVC(40) or CTH
	8802.40	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg	RVC(40) or CTH
	8802.60	- Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	RVC(40) or CTH
8803		Parts of goods of heading 8801 or 8802	
	8803.10	- Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
	8803.20	- Under-carriages and parts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
	8803.30	- Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters	RVC(40) or CTH
	8803.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
8804	8804.00	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto	RVC(40) or CTH
8805		Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8805.10	- Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
	8805.21	- Ground flying trainers and parts thereof: air combat simulators and parts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
	8805.29	- Ground flying trainers and parts thereof: other	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 89		SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES	
8901		Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods	
	8901.10	- Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds	RVC(40) or CTH
	8901.20	- Tankers	RVC(40) or CTH
	8901.30	- Refrigerated vessels, other than those of heading 8901.20	RVC(40) or CTH
	8901.90	-Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods	RVC(40) or CTH
8902	8902.00	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products	RVC(40) or CTH
8903		Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	8903.10	- Inflatable	RVC(40) or CTH
	8903.91	- Other: sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor	RVC(40) or CTH
	8903.92	- Other: motorboats, other than outboard motorboats	RVC(40) or CTH
	8903.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
8904	8904.00	Tugs and pusher craft	RVC(40) or CTH
8905		Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	
	8905.10	- Dredgers	RVC(40) or CTH
	8905.20	- Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	RVC(40) or CTH
	8905.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
8906		Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats	
	8906.10	- Warships	RVC(40) or CTH
	8906.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
8907		Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, cofferdams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons)	
	8907.10	- Inflatable rafts	RVC(40) or CTH
	8907.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
8908	8908.00	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 90		OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF	
9001		Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 8544; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	
	9001.10	- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables	RVC(40) or CTH
	9001.20	- Sheets and plates of polarising material	RVC(40) or CTH
	9001.30	- Contact lenses	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	9001.40	- Spectacle lenses of glass	RVC(40) or CTH
	9001.50	- Spectacle lenses of other materials	RVC(40) or CTH
	9001.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
9002		Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	
	9002.11	- Objective lenses: for cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	RVC(40) or CTH
	9002.19	- Objective lenses: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	9002.20	- Filters	RVC(40) or CTH
	9002.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
9003		Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof	
	9003.11	- Frames and mountings: of plastics	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9003.19	- Frames and mountings: of other materials	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9003.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
9004		Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	9004.10	- Sunglasses	RVC(40) or CTH
	9004.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
9005		Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy	
	9005.10	- Binoculars	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9005.80	- Other instruments	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9005.90	- Parts and accessories (including mountings)	RVC(40) or CTH
9006		Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 8539	
	9006.30	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9006.40	- Instant print cameras	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	9006.51	- Other cameras: with a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9006.52	- Other cameras: other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9006.53	- Other cameras: other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9006.59	- Other cameras: Other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9006.61	- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs: discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9006.69	- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9006.91	- Parts and accessories: For cameras	RVC(40) or CTH
	9006.99	- Parts and accessories: other	RVC(40) or CTH
9007		Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus	
	9007.10	- Cameras	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9007.20	- Projectors	RVC(40) or CTH or

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			RVC(35) + CTSH
	9007.91	- Parts and accessories: For cameras	RVC(40) or CTH
	9007.92	- Parts and accessories: for projectors	RVC(40) or CTH
9008		Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	
	9008.50	- Projectors, enlargers and reducers	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9008.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
9010		Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens	
	9010.10	- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9010.50	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9010.60	- Projection screens	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9010.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
9011		Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	
	9011.10	- Stereoscopic microscopes	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9011.20	- Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9011.80	- Other microscopes	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9011.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
9012		Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	
	9012.10	- Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9012.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
9013		Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	9013.10	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9013.20	- Lasers, other than laser diodes	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9013.80	- Other devices, appliances and instruments	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9013.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
9014		Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances	
	9014.10	- Direction finding compasses	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9014.20	- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9014.80	- Other instruments and appliances	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9014.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
9015		Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders	
	9015.10	- Rangefinders	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9015.20	- Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9015.30	- Levels	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9015.40	- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9015.80	- Other instruments and appliances	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9015.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
9016	9016.00	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
9017		Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter	
	9017.10	- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9017.20	- Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9017.30	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9017.80	- Other instruments	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9017.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
9018		Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	9018.11	- Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters): electro-cardiographs	RVC(40) or CTH or No change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
	9018.12	- Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters): ultrasonic scanning apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or No change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			subheading
	9018.13	- Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters): magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or No change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
	9018.14	- Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters): scintigraphic apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or No change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines,

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
	9018.19	- Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters): other	RVC(40) or CTH or No change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
	9018.20	- Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or No change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
	9018.31	- Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like: syringes, with or without needles	RVC(40) or CTH or No change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
	9018.32	-Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like: tubular metal needles and needles for sutures	RVC(40) or CTH or No change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
	9018.39	- Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like: other	RVC(40) or CTH or No change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	9018.41	- Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences: dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	RVC(40) or CTH or No change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
	9018.49	- Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences: other	RVC(40) or CTH or No change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			subheading
	9018.50	- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances	RVC(40) or CTH or No change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
	9018.90	- Other instruments and appliances	RVC(40) or CTH or No change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines,

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
9019		Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	
	9019.10	- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or No change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	9019.20	- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or No change in tariff subheading provided the machines, instruments and apparatus are manufactured from parts produced solely for the machines, instruments or apparatus of the same subheading
9020	9020.00	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters	RVC(40) or CTH
9021		Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability	
	9021.10	- Orthopaedic or fracture appliances	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	9021.21	- Artificial teeth and dental fittings: artificial teeth	RVC(40) or CTH
	9021.29	- Artificial teeth and dental fittings: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	9021.31	- Other artificial parts of the body: artificial joints	RVC(40) or CTH
	9021.39	- Other artificial parts of the body: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	9021.40	- Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
	9021.50	- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
	9021.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
9022		Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like	
	9022.12	- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: computed tomography apparatus	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	9022.13	- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: other, for dental uses	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9022.14	- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9022.19	- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: for other uses	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9022.21	- Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	9022.29	- Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: for other uses	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9022.30	- X-ray tubes	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9022.90	- Other, including parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
9023	9023.00	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses	RVC(40) or CTH
9024		Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics)	
	9024.10	- Machines and appliances for testing metals	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9024.80	- Other machines and appliances	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9024.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
9025		Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments	
	9025.11	- Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments: liquid-filled, for direct reading	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9025.19	- Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9025.80	- Other instruments	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9025.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
9026		Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032	
	9026.10	- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9026.20	- For measuring or checking pressure	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9026.80	- Other instruments or apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			RVC(35) + CTSH
	9026.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
9027		Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes	
	9027.10	- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9027.20	- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9027.30	- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9027.50	- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9027.80	- Other instruments and apparatus	RVC(40) or CTH or

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			RVC(35) + CTSH
	9027.90	- Microtomes; parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
	9028.10	- Gas meters	RVC(40) or CTSH
9028		Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor	
	9028.20	- Liquid meters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9028.30	- Electricity meters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9028.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
9029		Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes	
	9029.10	- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9029.20	- Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9029.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
9030		Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations	
	9030.10	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9030.20	- Oscilloscopes and oscillographs	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9030.31	- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power: multimeters without a recording device	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9030.32	- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power: multimeters with a recording device	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9030.33	- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power: other, without a recording device	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9030.39	- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power: other, with a recording device	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	9030.40	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9030.82	- Other instruments and apparatus: for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9030.84	- Other instruments and apparatus: other, with a recording device	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9030.89	- Other instruments and apparatus: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9030.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
9031		Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors	
	9031.10	- Machines for balancing mechanical parts	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9031.20	- Test benches	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9031.41	- Other optical instruments and appliances: for inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9031.49	- Other optical instruments and appliances: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9031.80	- Other instruments, appliances and machines	RVC(40) or CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	9031.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
9032		Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus	
	9032.10	- Thermostats	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9032.20	- Manostats	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9032.81	- Other instruments and apparatus: hydraulic or pneumatic	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9032.89	- Other instruments and apparatus: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9032.90	- Parts and accessories	RVC(40) or CTH
9033	9033.00	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 91		CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF	
9101		Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	9101.11	- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: with mechanical display only	RVC(40) or CTH
	9101.19	- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	9101.21	- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: with automatic winding	RVC(40) or CTH
	9101.29	- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	9101.91	- Other: electrically operated	RVC(40) or CTH
	9101.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
9102		Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading 9101	
	9102.11	- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: with mechanical display only	RVC(40) or CTH
	9102.12	- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: with opto-electronic display only	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	9102.19	- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	9102.21	- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: with automatic winding	RVC(40) or CTH
	9102.29	- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	9102.91	- Other: electrically operated	RVC(40) or CTH
	9102.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
9103		Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104	
	9103.10	- Electrically operated	RVC(40) or CTH
	9103.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
9104	9104.00	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	RVC(40) or CTH
9105		Other clocks	
	9105.11	- Alarm clocks: electrically operated	RVC(40) or CTH
	9105.19	- Alarm clocks: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	9105.21	- Wall clocks: electrically operated	RVC(40) or CTH
	9105.29	- Wall clocks: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	9105.91	- Other: electrically operated	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	9105.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
9106		Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders)	
	9106.10	- Time-registers; time-recorders	RVC(40) or CTH
	9106.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
9107	9107.00	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor	RVC(40) or CTH
9108		Watch movements, complete and assembled	
	9108.11	- Electrically operated: with mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	RVC(40) or CTH
	9108.12	- Electrically operated: with opto-electronic display only	RVC(40) or CTH
	9108.19	- Electrically operated: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	9108.20	- With automatic winding	RVC(40) or CTH
	9108.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
9109		Clock movements, complete and assembled	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	9109.10	- Electrically operated	RVC(40) or CTH
	9109.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
9110		Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements	
	9110.11	- Of watches: complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	RVC(40) or CTH
	9110.12	- Of watches: incomplete movements, assembled	RVC(40) or CTH
	9110.19	- Of watches: rough movements	RVC(40) or CTH
	9110.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
9111		Watch cases and parts thereof	
	9111.10	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9111.20	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9111.80	- Other cases	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9111.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
9112		Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	9112.20	- Cases	RVC(40) or CTH
	9112.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
9113		Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof	
	9113.10	- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	RVC(40) or CTH
	9113.20	- Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	RVC(40) or CTH
	9113.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
9114		Other clock or watch parts	
	9114.10	- Springs, including hair-springs	RVC(40) or CTH
	9114.30	- Dials	RVC(40) or CTH
	9114.40	- Plates and bridges	RVC(40) or CTH
	9114.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 92		MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES	
9201		Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments	
	9201.10	- Upright pianos	RVC(40) or CTH
	9201.20	- Grand pianos	RVC(40) or CTH
	9201.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
9202		Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps)	
	9202.10	- Played with a bow	RVC(40) or CTH
	9202.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
9205		Wind musical instruments (for example, keyboard pipe organs, accordions, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes), other than fairground organs and mechanical street organs	
	9205.10	- Brass-wind instruments	RVC(40) or CTH
	9205.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
9206	9206.00	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas)	RVC(40) or CTH
9207		Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions)	
	9207.10	- Keyboard instruments, other than accordions	RVC(40) or CTH
	9207.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
9208		Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments	
	9208.10	- Musical boxes	RVC(40) or CTH
	9208.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
9209		Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds	
	9209.30	- Musical instrument strings	RVC(40) or CTH
	9209.91	- Other: parts and accessories for pianos	RVC(40) or CTH
	9209.92	- Other: parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9202	RVC(40) or CTH
	9209.94	- Other: parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9207	RVC(40) or CTH
	9209.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
CHAPTER 93		ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF	
9301		Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 9307	
	9301.10	- Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars)	RVC(40) or CTH
	9301.20	- Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	RVC(40) or CTH
	9301.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
9302	9302.00	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 9303 or 9304	RVC(40) or CTH
9303		Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns)	
	9303.10	- Muzzle-loading firearms	RVC(40) or CTH
	9303.20	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	9303.30	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles	RVC(40) or CTH
	9303.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
9304	9304.00	Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 9307	RVC(40) or CTH
9305		Parts and accessories of articles of headings 9301 to 9304	
	9305.10	- Of revolvers or pistols	RVC(40) or CTH
	9305.20	Of shotguns or rifles of heading 9303	RVC(40) or CTH
	9305.91	- Other: of military weapons of heading 9301	RVC(40) or CTH
	9305.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
9306		Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles, and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads	
	9306.21	- Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets: cartridges	RVC(40) or CTH
	9306.29	- Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets: other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	9306.30	- Other cartridges and parts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
	9306.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
9307	9307.00	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 94		FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAME-PLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS	
9401		Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof	
	9401.10	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9401.20	- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9401.30	- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9401.40	- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	9401.52	- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials: of bamboo or rattan: Of bamboo	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9401.53	- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials: of bamboo or rattan: Of rattan	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9401.59	- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9401.61	- Other seats, with wooden frames: upholstered	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9401.69	- Other seats, with wooden frames: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9401.71	- Other seats, with metal frames: upholstered	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9401.79	- Other seats, with metal frames: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9401.80	- Other seats	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9401.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
9402		Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles	
	9402.10	- Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
	9402.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
9403		Other furniture and parts thereof	
	9403.10	- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9403.20	- Other metal furniture	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9403.30	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9403.40	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9403.50	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9403.60	- Other wooden furniture	RVC(40) or CTH or

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
			RVC(35) + CTSH
	9403.70	- Furniture of plastics	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9403.82	- Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials: Of bamboo	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9403.83	- Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials: Of rattan	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9403.89	- Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials: other	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9403.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
9404		Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	
	9404.10	- Mattress supports	RVC(40) or CTH
	9404.21	- Mattresses: of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	RVC(40) or CTH
	9404.29	- Mattresses: of other materials	RVC(40) or CTH
	9404.30	- Sleeping bags	CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	9404.90	- Other	CTH
9405		Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included	
	9405.10	- Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares	RVC(40) or CTH
	9405.20	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9405.30	- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9405.40	- Other electric lamps and lighting fittings	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9405.50	- Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9405.60	- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like	RVC(40) or CTH or RVC(35) + CTSH
	9405.91	- Parts: of glass	RVC(40) or CTH
	9405.92	- Parts: of plastics	RVC(40) or CTH
	9405.99	- Parts: other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
9406		Prefabricated buildings.	
	9406.10	- Of wood	RVC(40) or CTH
	9406.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 95		TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF	
9503	9503.00	Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds	RVC(40) or CTH
9504		Video game consoles and machines, articles for fanfare, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment	
	9504.20	- Articles and accessories for billiards of all kinds	RVC(40) or CTH
	9504.30	- Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment, other than automatic bowling alley equipment	RVC(40) or CTH
	9504.40	- Playing cards	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	9504.50	- Video game consoles and machines, other than those of subheading 9504.30	RVC(40) or CTH
	9504.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
9505		Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes	
	9505.10	- Articles for Christmas festivities	RVC(40) or CTH
	9505.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
9506		Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools	
	9506.11	- Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment: skis	RVC(40) or CTH
	9506.12	- Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment: ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	RVC(40) or CTH
	9506.19	- Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	9506.21	- Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment: sailboards	RVC(40) or CTH
	9506.29	- Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment: other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	9506.31	- Golf clubs and other golf equipment: clubs, complete	RVC(40) or CTH
	9506.32	- Golf clubs and other golf equipment: balls	RVC(40) or CTH
	9506.39	- Golf clubs and other golf equipment: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	9506.40	- Articles and equipment for table-tennis	RVC(40) or CTH
	9506.51	- Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung: lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	RVC(40) or CTH
	9506.59	- Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	9506.61	- Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls: lawn-tennis balls	RVC(40) or CTH
	9506.62	- Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls: inflatable	RVC(40) or CTH
	9506.69	- Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	9506.70	- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	RVC(40) or CTH
	9506.91	- Other: articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics	RVC(40) or CTH
	9506.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
9507		Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy “birds” (other than those of heading 9208 or 9705) and similar hunting or shooting requisites	
	9507.10	- Fishing rods	RVC(40) or CTH
	9507.20	- Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled	RVC(40) or CTH
	9507.30	- Fishing reels	RVC(40) or CTH
	9507.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
9508		Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses and travelling menageries; travelling theatres	
	9508.10	- Travelling circuses and travelling menageries	RVC(40) or CTH
	9508.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 96		MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES	
9601		Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding)	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	9601.10	- Worked ivory and articles of ivory	RVC(40) or CTH
	9601.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
9602	9602.00	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 3503) and articles of unhardened gelatin	RVC(40) or CTH
9603		Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees)	
	9603.10	- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	9603.21	- Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances: tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes	RVC(40) or CTH
	9603.29	- Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	9603.30	- Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics	RVC(40) or CTH
	9603.40	- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers	RVC(40) or CTH
	9603.50	- Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	RVC(40) or CTH
	9603.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
9604	9604.00	Hand sieves and hand riddles	RVC(40) or CTH
9605	9605.00	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
9606		Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks	
	9606.10	- Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor	RVC(40) or CTH
	9606.21	- Buttons: of plastics, not covered with textile material	RVC(40) or CTH
	9606.22	- Buttons: of base metal, not covered with textile material	RVC(40) or CTH
	9606.29	- Buttons: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	9606.30	- Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks	RVC(40) or CTH
9607		Slide fasteners and parts thereof	
	9607.11	- Slide fasteners: fitted with chain scoops of base metal	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9607.19	- Slide fasteners: other	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9607.20	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
9608		Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 9609	
	9608.10	- Ball point pens	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9608.20	- Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9608.30	- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9608.40	- Propelling or sliding pencils	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9608.50	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	RVC(40) or CTH
	9608.60	- Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir	RVC(40) or CTH
	9608.91	- Other: pen nibs and nib points	RVC(40) or CTH
	9608.99	- Other: other	RVC(40) or CTH
9609		Pencils (other than pencils of heading 9608), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	9609.10	- Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9609.20	- Pencil leads, black or coloured	RVC(40) or CTH
	9609.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
9610	9610.00	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed	RVC(40) or CTH
9611	9611.00	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks, and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	RVC(40) or CTH
9612		Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes	
	9612.10	- Ribbons	RVC(40) or CTH
	9612.20	- Ink-pads	RVC(40) or CTH
9613		Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks	

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
	9613.10	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9613.20	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9613.80	- Other lighters	RVC(40) or CTSH
	9613.90	- Parts	RVC(40) or CTH
9614	9614.00	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof	RVC(40) or CTH
9615		Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 8516, and parts thereof	
	9615.11	- Combs, hair-slides and the like: of hard rubber or plastics	RVC(40) or CTH
	9615.19	- Combs, hair-slides and the like: other	RVC(40) or CTH
	9615.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
9616		Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	
	9616.10	- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor	RVC(40) or CTH
	9616.20	- Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
9617	9617.00	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners	RVC(40) or CTH
9618	9618.00	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing	RVC(40) or CTH
9619	9619.00	Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles, of any material.	RVC(40) or CC
9620	9620.00	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles.	RVC(40) or CTH
CHAPTER 97		WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES	
9701		Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 4906 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques	
	9701.10	- Paintings, drawings and pastels	RVC(40) or CTH
	9701.90	- Other	RVC(40) or CTH
9702	9702.00	Original engravings, prints and lithographs	RVC(40) or CTH
9703	9703.00	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	RVC(40) or CTH

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4
Tariff Heading	Tariff Sub-Heading	Product Description	Product Specific Rules
9704	9704.00	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 4907	RVC(40) or CTH
9705	9705.00	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest	RVC(40) or CTH
9706	9706.00	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years	RVC(40) or CTH

APPENDIX ON THE INDICATIVE LIST OF TEXTILE FINISHING PROCESSES

- antibacterial finish;
- antisoil finish;
- antistatic agent;
- backtanning;
- baking/thermofixation;
- baulk finish;
- beating (finishing);
- beetled finish;
- biopolishing;
- bleaching;
- blown finish;
- boiling off/degumming;
- bottoming;
- brushing;
- causticizing;
- clear finish;
- compressive shrinking;
- conditioning;
- crabbing;
- cramping;
- crease-resist finish;
- crêping;
- curing/flash-curing/moist curing;
- cuttling;

- decatizing/decating;
- delustring;
- desizing;
- dressing (lace);
- dry beating;
- embossing;
- embrittled;
- emerizing;
- filling;
- fixing;
- flame retardant treatment;
- fluorochemical finishing;
- foam finishing;
- friction calendering;
- fulling;
- gigging;
- glazing;
- grass bleaching/grassing/crofting;
- loading;
- London shrinking;
- mercerization (hot/post/slack);
- milling;
- mordanted;
- napping/friezé;
- padding/slop padding/nip padding;
- parchmentizing;

- plaiting;
- polishing;
- potting;
- precrêping;
- pre-sensitization;
- pre-shrunk;
- pressure decatizing;
- proofing;
- relaxing;
- rigging;
- schreiner;
- setting;
- shrink-resistant;
- silicone finish;
- simili mercerizing;
- singeing;
- soaping;
- softening;
- soil release finish;
- solvent scouring;
- sour;
- stabilized finish;
- stainblocker;
- stiffened;
- stitch finish;
- stripping;

- sueding;
- water-repellent;
- wet fixation; and
- Wigan finish.